ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS

A European Journal

Annual Author and Subject Index 1984
pp. I – LXXXIII

Main Journal: Vols. 130 – 141
Supplement Series: 54.3 (December 1983)
55.1 – 58.2

Published by Springer International
on behalf of the Board of Directors

Astronomy and Astrophysics A European Journal

Board of Directors

Chairman: G. Contopoulos
(Greece)

Vice Chairman: B. Hauck
(Switzerland)

H. Haupt
(Austria)

A. G. Hearn
(The Netherlands)

K. Hunger
(Germany, Federal Republic)

E. Jensen
(Norway)

J. Lequeux
(France)

W. Priester
(Germany, Federal Republic)

A. Reiz
(Denmark)

E. Schatzman
(France)

G. Setti
(Italy)

P. Smeyers
(Belgium)

L. Woltjer
(ESO)

Editors-in-Chief

C. Cesarsky
Observatoire de Meudon
92 195 Meudon Principal Cedex
(France)
Tel. (33-1) 5 34-75-30 ext 3 68
Telex (42) 270 912
obsastr meudon

M. Grewing
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Editorial Office
Keplerstrasse 17
7400 Tübingen
(Fed. Rep. of Germany)
Tel. (49-70 71) 29 49 82
Telex (41) 7 262 714 ait d

Letter-Editor

S. R. Pottasch
Kapteyn Astronomical Institute
P. O. Box 800
9700 AV Groningen
(The Netherlands)
Tel. (31-50) 11 66 43
Telex (44) 53 572 stars nl

Editing Secretaries

Miss B. Perche
Mrs. M. Rougeot

Ms. G. Meissner

Ms. L. Flipse

The exclusive copyright © for all languages and countries, including the right for photomechanical and any other reproduction, also in microform, is vested in European Southern Observatory (ESO).
The use of registered names, trademarks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

Springer International
Printed in Germany
Printers: Brühlsche Universitätsdruckerei, Gießen

Annual Author Index

Astronomy and Astrophysics
Volumes 130–141 (1984)

Supplement Series
Volumes 54.3–58.2

* Volume and page numbers of articles published in the Supplement Series are printed in italics.

Aalders, J.W.G. **131**, 221; **135**, 377
Achterberg, A. **130**, 111; **132**, 97
Adams, N.G. **138**, L13
Adelman, S.J. **132**, 395 *(55, 479)*; **136**, 31; **137**, 156 *(57, 121)*; **141**, 362
Africano, J.L. **138**, 212 *(57, 353)*
Agrawal, P.C. **131**, 192
A'Hearn, M.F. **131**, 394
Aiad, A. **130**, 67
Aime, C. **134**, 354
Akabane, K. **134**, 7
Albrecht, M.A. **140**, 295
Albrecht, R. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Alcaino, G. **132**, 385; **137**, 155 *(57, 75)*; **139**, 549
Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **140**, 368
Alecian, G. **140**, 159
Alfaro, E.J. **140**, 221 *(58, 121)*
Alissandrakis, C.E. **139**, 271; **139**, 507
Allen, R.J. **139**, 15
Allocchio, C. **130**, 410
Altamore, A. **132**, 393 *(55, 361)*
Altenbach, H.-J. **137**, L20
Alvarez, H. **140**, 377
Anantharamaiah, K.R. **138**, 131
Andernach, H. **133**, 252
Andersen, J. **130**, 102; **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **132**, 219; **132**, 354; **132**, 395 *(55, 469)*; **134**, 118; **134**, 147; **135**, 413; **136**, 65; **137**, 281; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Andersson, C. **130**, 227
Andersson, M. **136**, 243
Andresen, P. **138**, L17
Andrillat, Y. **130**, 428 *(54, 437)*
Angeletti, L. **131**, 171; **138**, 396; **138**, 404
Angerhofer, P.E. **139**, 43
Antonello, E. **133**, 52
Antonopoulou, E. **135**, 61
Antonucci, E. **133**, 239
Aparici, J. **140**, 377
Apparao, K.M.V. **131**, 192; **139**, 375
Appenzeller, I. **130**, 67; **141**, 108
Appleton, P.N. **140**, 125
Ardeberg, A. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Argue, A.N. **130**, 191
Arlot, J.-E. **136**, 142; **138**, 113
Armandroff, T.E. **139**, 305
Arnaud, M. **130**, 53; **133**, 357
Arnould, M. **137**, 51
Arp, H. **138**, 179; **139**, 240
Askne, J. **130**, 311; **136**, 243; **138**, 371
Aspin, C. **134**, 333
Asseo, E. **139**, 417
Athanassoula, E. **131**, 175
Atherton, P.D **137**, 113
Aubier, M.G. **140**, 39
Aurière, M. **130**, 428 *(54, 431)*; **138**, 415

Baade, D. **134**, 105; **135**, 101; **139**, 521; **140**, 72
Bachiller, R. **140**, 414; **140**, 478 *(58, 327)*
Badiali, M. **132**, 33
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C. **135**, 415 *(56, 363)*
Baize, P. **133**, 416 *(56, 103)*
Bajaja, E. **141**, 309
Balega, Y. **137**, 154 *(57, 31)*
Ballet, J. **133**, 357
Bandiera, R. **139**, 368
Banos, C. **140**, 222 *(58, 145)*
Baranne, A. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*
Barbaro, G. **136**, 355
Barbon, R. **135**, 27; **137**, 166
Bardin, C. **137**, 370 *(57, 249)*
Barranco, M. **131**, 249
Barrett A.H. **139**, 258
Barros, S. **134**, 416 *(56, 281)*
Bartel, N. **135**, 289
Barthel, P.D. **135**, 45; **140**, 399
Bartholdi, P. **134**, 290
Bartolini, C. **132**, 393 *(55, 403)*; **141**, 279
Barucci, M.A. **130**, 428 *(54, 471)*; **137**, 156 *(57, 103)*
Baschek, B. **131**, 378
Batrla, W. **130**, L1; **136**, 127; **140**, 169; **141**, 127
Batten, A.H. **141**, 39
Battistini, P. **130**, 162
Baud, B. **138**, 10
Baudrand, J. **138**, L1
Baudry, A. **131**, 45; **141**, 411
Bazzano, A. **131**, 229
Beard, D.B. **132**, 317
Beaudet, G. **134**, 240
Beck, R. **133**, 19; **135**, 213; **138**, 385
Beckman, J. **139**, 394
Bedijn, P.J. **135**, 81
Bedogni, R. **137**, 261
Beer, H. **133**, 317
Beintema, D. **131**, 221; **135**, 377; **138**, 10
Bel, N. **137**, 128
Belfort, P. **136**, 368
Bell, M.B. **130**, 1
Bellas, Y. **139**, 521
Bell Burnell, S.J. **135**, 416 *(56, 415)*
Belyakina, T.S. **132**, L12
Benacchio, L. **137**, 166
Bendinelli, O. **134**, 99; **138**, 337; **140**, 174
Benevides-Soares, P. **134**, 338
Bennett, K. **135**, 12
Benvenuti, P. **131**, 394; **132**, 1; **137**, 223; **138**, 212 *(57, 361)*
Benz, W. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*; **138**, 93; **138**, 183; **139**, 378
Bergeron, J. **133**, 374
Bergvall, N. **137**, 327
Berkhuijsen, E.M. **140**, 431
Bernabéu, J. **135**, 361
Bernacca, P.L. **132**, L8
Bertaux, J.L. **134**, 171; **140**, 230; **140**, 243
Bertelli, G. **130**, 279
Berthier, G. **135**, L1
Bertin, G. **137**, 26
Bertotti, B. **133**, 231
Bertout, C. **130**, 67; **140**, 199
Bester, M. **137**, L20
Beuermann, K. **136**, 250; **137**, 307
Bezler, M. **136**, 351
Bhat, C.L. **140**, 284
Bianchi, L. **134**, 31
Bianchi, R. **139**, 1
Bianchini, A. **130**, 426 *(54, 393)*; **131**, 1; **136**, 181; **136**, 193; **136**, 200
Biémont, E. **131**, 364; **135**, 59; **140**, 177
Bienaymé, O. **131**, 316
Biermann, P. **130**, L13; **137**, 185; **141**, L1
Bignami, G.F. **135**, 12
Bijaoui, A. **132**, 393 *(55, 393)*
Bijleveld, W. **135**, 415 *(56, 373)*
Bingham, R. **131**, L11
Birkle, K. **137**, 291
Bisiacchi, G.F. **134**, 251
Bitran, M. **140**, 377
Bixler, J. **141**, 422
Blacher, S. **136**, 263
Blackwell, D.E. **132**, 236
Blanchard, A. **132**, 359
Blanco, C. **135**, 255
Blandford, R. **132**, 97
Blecha, A. **135**, 401
Blitz, L. **135**, 12
Bloemen, J.B.G.M. **131**, L7; **135**, 12; **139**, 37
Blondel, C. **130**, 53
Bocchia, R. **137**, 43
Bockelée-Morvan, D. **131**, 111; **141**, 411
Bodenheimer, P. **138**, 215; **138**, 325; **139**, 7
Bodo, G. **133**, 247
Boehm, C. **130**, 419
Bogey, M. **137**, L15; **138**, L11
Bohlin, R.C. **134**, 31
Bohn, H.U. **130**, 202; **136**, 338
Boissé, P. **133**, 374

Boksenberg, A. **137**, 235; **140**, 288
Boland, W. **134**, 87
Bommier, V. **131**, 33
Bonazzola, S. **136**, 89
Bondar, N.I. **132**, L12
Bonifazi, A. **132**, 393 *(55, 403)*
Bonneau, D. **137**, 154 *(57, 31)*
Bonnet, R.M. **136**, 133
Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M. **135**, 155
Bonoli, C. **131**, 186
Bònoli, F. **130**, 162
Bonometto, S.A. **130**, 49; **130**, 79; **138**, 477; **140**, L27
Bonsema, P.T.J. **139**, L16
Booth, A.J. **132**, 236
Booth, R.S. **135**, 199
Borgeest, U. **141**, 318
Borsenberger, J. **139**, 147
Bosma, A. **130**, 426 *(54, 387)*; **131**, 175
Bottinelli, L **135**, 415 *(56, 381)*
Bouchet, F.R. **141**, 77
Bouchet, P. **137**, L1; **139**, 344
Bougeret, J.L. **136**, 10; **136**, 255; **141**, 17
Boulanger, F. **140**, L5
Bouloy, D. **130**, 380
Bourgois, G. **134**, 390
Bowell, E. **131**, 123; **134**, 343
Bowyer, S. **139**, 389; **139**, 481; **140**, 345; **141**, 422
Box, T.C. **134**, 234
Boydag, S. **133**, 415 *(56, 11)*
Boyle, C.B. **134**, 368; **136**, 326; **141**, 369
Bozis, G. **134**, 360
Brand, J. **134**, 396; **135**, 414 *(56, 333)*; **139**, 181
Brandi, E. **133**, 415 *(56, 17)*
Branduardi-Raymont, G. **130**, 175
Brault, J.W. **130**, 429 *(54, 505)*; **131**, 333
Braun, A. **139**, 359
Braunsfurth, E. **137**, 368 *(57, 189)*; **139**, 104
Bray, R.J. **133**, 409
Braz, M.A. **131**, 72; **140**, 67
Breger, M. **137**, 145; **137**, 369 *(57, 217)*
Bressan, A.G. **130**, 279
Bretagnon, P. **138**, 169
Brettman, O.H. **139**, 25
Brillet, J. **138**, 237
Brinkmann, W. **139**, 359
Brinks, E. **131**, 401 *(55, 179)*; **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*; **141**, 195
Broderick, J.J. **135**, 199
Broglia, P. **138**, 443
Bromage, G.E. **134**, 45
Brosch, N. **132**, 80; **135**, 330; **140**, L43
Brosche, P. **139**, 411; **139**, 474; **140**, L25
Broten, N.W. **134**, 199; **134**, 416 *(56, 283)*
Brown, J.C. **130**, L5; **131**, L11; **132**, 229; **141**, 369
Brown, R.L. **135**, 199
Brown, W.L. **134**, 204
Browning, P.K. **131**, 283
Bruch, A. **135**, 416 *(56, 441)*
Brugel, E.W. **133**, 137; **133**, 154
Bruggen, P. **141**, 297
Bååth, L.B. **135**, 289
Budding, E. **130**, 324; **134**, 45
Bührke, T. **140**, 17
Bujarrabal, V. **138**, L5
Buonanno, R. **133**, 416 *(56, 79)*; **137**, 155 *(57, 75)*
Burbidge, G. **138**, 408
Burger, M. **141**, 279
Burki, G. **133**, 185
Burnage, R. **140**, 480 *(58, 435)*
Burnet, M. **134**, 290
Burton, W.B. **140**, 303; **141**, 195
Burton, W.M. **131**, 394; **134**, 45
Buscema, G. **133**, 416 *(56, 79)*
Busso, M. **135**, 23; **135**, 255; **139**, 25
Butcher, H. **137**, 235
Butler, C.J. **134**, 415 *(56, 169)*
Butler, K. **141**, 274
Buurman, E.P. **133**, L12
Byrka, R. **137**, 101
Bystedt, J.E.V. **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*; **140**, L5

Cacciari, C. **133**, 363; **139**, 285
Cacciatori, S. **130**, 206
Cailloux, M. **135**, 356
Caimmi, R. **139**, 411
Calcagno, L. **133**, 77; **140**, 441
Cally, P.S. **136**, 121
Caloi, V. **138**, 485; **139**, 285
Camenzind, M. **130**, L9; **140**, 341
Cane, H.V. **140**, 205
Canfield, R.C. **136**, L1
Cao, C. **133**, 37
Capaccioli, M. **135**, 89; **137**, 166
Capaccioni, F. **139**, 1
Cappellaro, E. **135**, 27
Caputo, F. **132**, 395 *(55, 463)*; **138**, 457
Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R. **138**, 404
Caranicolas, N. **141**, 383
Caraveo, P.A. **135**, 12; **139**, 37
Cardini, D. **132**, 33
Carlson, C.W. **134**, 251
Carlson, W.J. **133**, 347
Caroubalos, C. **136**, 10
Carozzi, N. **137**, 157 *(57, 169)*
Carrasco, L. **137**, L9
Carusi, A. **141**, 25
Casoli, F. **133**, 99; **140**, L5
Castellani, V. **132**, 395 *(55, 463)*; **138**, 457; **138**, 485; **139**, 285
Castelli, F. **141**, 223
Castets, A. **139**, L13
Catala, C. **134**, 402; **140**, 421
Catalano, F.A. **132**, 291; **132**, 393 *(55, 371)*
Catalano, S. **133**, 57; **135**, 255
Cataliotti, R.S. **133**, 77
Catanesi, M.G. **132**, 33
Catullo, V. **138**, 464
Caux, E. **137**, 1
Cawley, M.F. **133**, 80
Cellino, A. **139**, 25
Cernicharo, J. **138**, 371; **139**, L13; **140**, 414; **140**, 478 *(58, 327)*
Cerroni, P. **139**, 1
Cersosimo, J.C. **133**, 93
Chandra, S. **130**, 432 *(55, 51)*; **140**, 295
Chang, K. **130**, 157; **132**, 168; **139**, 558
Chapront, J. **141**, 131
Chauville, J. **131**, 215
Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **138**, 333
Chen, J.-S. **134**, 306
Cheron, C. **130**, 53
Chevalier, C. **140**, 251
Chiappetti, L. **130**, 175; **135**, 416 *(56, 415)*
Chikada, Y. **134**, 7
Chincarini, G. **137**, 154 *(57, 57)*
Chini, R. **135**, L14; **137**, 117; **138**, 205; **139**, L5
Chiosi, C. **130**, 279
Chitre, S.M. **139**, 289
Chiuderi Drago, F. **131**, 103; **134**, 198
Chmielewski, Y. **133**, 83
Chochol, D. **132**, L12; **140**, 91
Chollet, F. **132**, 296; **137**, 369 *(57, 197)*; **139**, 215
Christy, J.C. **130**, 53
Chu, Y. **138**, 408
Churchwell, E. **136**, 53
Chuvaev, K.K. **132**, L12
Ciani, A. **137**, 223
Clark, D.H. **140**, 390
Clarke, D. **132**, 370; **132**, 375
Clarke, J.T. **139**, 389; **140**, 345
Clausen, J.V. **130**, 428 *(54, 475)*; **134**, 147; **137**, 281
Clauzet L.B.F. **134**, 338
Clavel, J. **131**, 87
Clegg, R.E.S. **134**, 139
Cloutman, L.D. **138**, 231
Codina, S.J. **137**, 370 *(57, 239)*
Coles, W.A. **134**, 390
Colomb, F.R. **130**, 294
Combes, F. **133**, 99; **135**, 365; **135**, 371; **136**, L17; **140**, L5; **140**, 216
Combes, M. **140**, 405
Conconi, P. **138**, 443
Condon, J.J. **135**, 199
Contini, M. **140**, 368
Contopoulos, G. **133**, 49
Coradini, M. **139**, 1
Corbet, R.H.D. **131**, 385; **141**, 91

Cordoni, J.-P. **130**, 428 *(54, 431)*
Cornachin, M. **141**, 223
Coron, N. **137**, 1
Corsi, C.E. **133**, 416 *(56, 79)*; **137**, 155 *(57, 75)*
Corso, G.J. **140**, L23
Costa, E. **137**, 154 *(57, 37)*; **140**, 477 *(58, 193)*
Costa, J.M. **140**, 478 *(58, 287)*
Costa, V. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*
Costero, R. **137**, L9; **140**, 221 *(58, 95)*
Coupinot, G. **140**, 273
Courvoisier, T.J.-L. **140**, 341
Couteau, P. **137**, 368 *(57, 171)*
Cowan, R.D. **135**, 313
Cowley, C.R. **130**, 348; **132**, 354; **139**, 243
Craig, I.J.D. **130**, L5
Cramer, N. **132**, 283; **140**, 479 *(58, 387)*; **141**, 215
Crane, P. **137**, 154 *(57, 57)*
Crézé, M. **131**, 175
Cristiani, S. **132**, 351; **135**, 122
Crocker, D.A. **130**, 427 *(54, 405)*
Crovisier, J. **130**, 361; **135**, 197; **136**, 368; **138**, 237; **141**, 411
Cugier, H. **140**, 105

Dachs, J. **138**, 140; **140**, 480 *(58, 411)*
Daigne, G. **130**, 301; **133**, 69
Dalaudier, F. **134**, 171
Damé, L. **130**, 331
Danese, L. **131**, L1; **140**, 393
Danks, A.C. **130**, 62; **132**, 301; **139**, 455
D'Antona, F. **138**, 431
Davies, P.B. **141**, L9
Davies, R.D. **140**, 125
Débarbat, S. **137**, 369 *(57, 197)*
de Boer, K.S. **136**, L7
de Bruyn, A.G. **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*
de Freitas Pacheco, J.A. **137**, 370 *(57, 239)*
de Graauw, T. **134**, 396; **135**, 414 *(56, 333)*; **139**, 181
de Grève, J.P. **135**, 397
de Groot, M. **140**, 459
Deharveng, J.M. **140**, 325
Deinzer, W. **139**, 426; **139**, 435
De Jager, C. **138**, 246; **141**, 304
de Jong, T. **134**, 87
Dejonghe, H. **133**, 225
de Kool, M. **131**, 137
de Landtsheer, A.C. **134**, 414; **135**, 397
Delli Santi, F.S. **133**, 293
de Loore, C. **141**, 279
Delpino, F. **133**, 293
del Rio, G. **134**, 416 *(56, 289)*
Delvaille, J.P. **130**, 53
De Maerschalck, D. **140**, 223
Demarque, P. **139**, 305
Demuynck, C. **136**, L17; **137**, L15; **138**, L11
Denis, M. **137**, L15
Dennefeld, M. **130**, 428 *(54, 437)*; **137**, 291; **137**, 371 *(57, 253)*; **138**, 303
Dennison, B. **135**, 199
de Rooij, W.A. **131**, 237
de Ruiter, H.R. **141**, 189
Despois, D. **141**, 411
Destombes, J.L. **136**, L17; **137**, L15; **138**, L11
Dettmar, R.J. **130**, 424; **130**, 430 *(54, 541)*
Deul, E. **137**, 307
de Vaucouleurs, G. **135**, 415 *(56, 381)*
de Vries, C.P. **134**, 396; **135**, 414 *(56, 333)*; **139**, 181
de Waard, G.J. **135**, 415 *(56, 373)*
Dewdney, P.E. **137**, 159
De Zotti, G. **131**, L1; **140**, 393
Dickel, H.R. **133**, 415 *(56, 1)*; **135**, 107; **139**, 317
Dickel, J.R. **139**, 43
Dickey, J.M. **134**, 207
Dickey, J.O. **130**, 430 *(54, 519)*
Didelon, P. **130**, 432 *(55, 69)*
Diethelm, R. **130**, 432 *(55, 77)*
Di Gregorio, R. **132**, 395 *(55, 463)*
Di Martino, M. **130**, 206; **130**, 208; **137**, 156 *(57, 103)*
Dimitrijević, M.S. **131**, 327; **136**, 289
Djurašević, G. **130**, 208
Doazan, V. **130**, 431 *(55, 1)*; **131**, 210
Docobo, J.A. **140**, 478 *(58, 287)*
D'Odorico, S. **137**, 223
Dolan, J.F. **138**, 1; **139**, 249
Dolginov, A.Z. **136**, 153
Dollfus, A. **131**, 123; **134**, 343
Dominguez-Tenreiro, R. **130**, 86
Donas, J. **140**, 325
Donati-Falchi, A. **131**, 256; **132**, 394 *(55, 425)*; **140**, 395
Dönszelmann, A. **133**, L12
Doom, C. **138**, 101
Downes, D. **141**, L1
Dowthwaite, J.C. **136**, L14
Doyle, J.G. **133**, 239
Drapatz, S. **136**, 319; **141**, 430
Dravins, D. **140**, 427
Dreux, M. **130**, 341; **135**, 356
Drilling, J.S. **133**, 285
Drossart, P. **135**, 365
Drury, L.O'C. **130**, 19; **137**, 185
Dubau, J. **133**, 239
Dubner, G.M. **130**, 294
Dubosclard, G. **140**, 273
Dubout-Crillon, R. **133**, 341
Duerbeck, H.W. **130**, 430 *(54, 545)*
Dufton, P.L. **139**, 227
Dulk, G.A. **130**, 39; **134**, 222; **140**, 39; **141**, 30
Durouchoux, P. **136**, 363
Durrant, C.J. **130**, 171; **134**, 77
Duvert, G. **139**, L13
Dvorak, R. **132**, 203; **141**, 105
Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 45; **132**, 52; **133**, 333

East, I.R. **139**, 512
Ebisawa, S. **131**, 123; **134**, 343
Ebneter, K. **132**, 394 *(55, 439)*
Echevarría, J. **137**, L9
Edmunds, M.G. **131**, 169
Efimov, Y.S. **132**, L12; **138**, 62
Egret, D. **137**, 369 *(57, 213)*
Eichendorf, W. **132**, 342; **133**, 169; **139**, 521
Einicke, O.H. **130**, 432 *(55, 87)*
Eiroa, C. **133**, 313; **135**, 261; **141**, 263
Ekers, R.D. **133**, 1
Ekman, A. **137**, 327
El Eid, M.F. **131**, 249
Elldér, J. **130**, 227
Elliott, K.H. **138**, 451
Elsmore, B. **130**, 191
Emanuele, A. **132**, 33
Emerson, J. **138**, 10
Encrenaz, P. **136**, L17; **137**, 211
Encrenaz, T. **135**, 365; **135**, 371; **140**, L13; **140**, 216; **140**, 405
Engels, D. **140**, L13; **140**, L9
Engin, S. **131**, 147
Epchtein, N. **131**, 72; **132**, 75; **138**, 353; **140**, 67
Ercan, E.N. **130**, 175
Erhorn, G. **131**, 390
Eriguchi, Y. **140**, 259
Eriksson, K. **132**, 37
Erskine, F.T. **132**, 241; **140**, 476
Esin-Yilmaz, F. **130**, 427 *(54, 423)*; **140**, 479 *(58, 357)*
Estalella, R. **133**, 299
Evans, A. **136**, 306

Fabbri, R. **135**, 53; **135**, 225
Faber, S.M. **141**, 309
Fabian, A.C. **133**, L9
Fabricius, C. **130**, 432 *(55, 87)*
Fahr, H.J. **139**, 389; **139**, 551
Fainberg, J. **136**, 255; **141**, 17
Falciani, R. **131**, 256; **132**, 394 *(55, 425)*
Falomo, R. **137**, 177
Fang, L.Z. **140**, 77
Fanselow, J. **130**, 191
Fanti, C. **131**, 232
Fanti, R. **131**, 232
Faraggiana, R. **131**, 215; **137**, 149
Farinella, P. **133**, 231; **138**, 464; **140**, 265
Faucher, P. **133**, 239; **135**, 152
Fauconnier, T. **130**, 341; **135**, 356
Faurobert, M. **140**, 57
Federici, L. **130**, 162
Federman, S.R. **130**, 62

Fehrenbach, C. **130**, 433 *(55, 103)*; **140**, 480 *(58, 435)*
Feitzinger, J.V. **137**, 343; **139**, 104; **140**, 479 *(58, 365)*
Feldman, P.D. **131**, 394
Felli, M. **135**, 261; **136**, 53
Fenkart, R.P. **130**, 427 *(54, 417)*; **130**, 427 *(54, 423)*; **133**, 415 *(56, 11)*; **137**, 370 *(57, 225)*; **138**, 213 *(57, 419)*; **140**, 479 *(58, 357)*
Feretti, L. **133**, 252; **137**, 362; **139**, 50; **139**, 55
Ferlet, R. **133**, L1; **138**, 303; **140**, 72
Ferluga, S. **130**, 419
Fernández, J.A. **135**, 129
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J. **138**, 164
Ferrari, A. **133**, 247
Ferrari-Toniolo, M. **131**, 401 *(55, 165)*; **133**, 293; **141**, 279
Ferraz-Mello, S. **140**, 33
Ferrín, I. **135**, L7
Festou, M.C. **131**, 394; **134**, L4
Ficarra, A. **135**, 289
Fichtel, C.E. **134**, 13
Field, D. **130**, 380
Figon, P. **133**, 341
Figueras, F. **133**, 31
Finkenzeller, U. **130**, 433 *(55, 109)*; **137**, 372 *(57, 285)*
Firmani, C. **134**, 251
Fisher, J.L. **135**, 416 *(56, 449)*
Fisher, W.A. **139**, 123
Flamini, E. **139**, 1
Floquet, M. **131**, 215; **132**, 291
Florentin-Nielsen, R. **138**, L19
Focardi, P. **136**, 178
Foing, B. **136**, 133
Fokker, A.D. **137**, 360
Fomalont, E.B. **137**, 335
Fontanelli, P. **138**, 85
Fontenla, J.M. **131**, 9; **133**, 415 *(56, 17)*
Fort, B. **130**, 341; **135**, 356
Fossat, E. **137**, 43
Foti, G. **133**, 77; **134**, 204; **140**, 441
Fouqué, P. **130**, 432 *(55, 55)*
Foy, R. **137**, 154 *(57, 31)*
Franco, J. **137**, 85
Franco, M. **130**, 431 *(55, 1)*
Frank, J. **134**, 328; **138**, L15
Fransson, C. **132**, 1; **132**, 115; **133**, 264
Fredrick, L.W. **135**, 414 *(56, 325)*
Freeman, A. **134**, 129
Frerking, M.A. **137**, 211
Friberg, P. **130**, 227; **132**, 265
Fricke, K.J. **135**, 171
Fridlund, C.V.M. **131**, 221; **135**, 377; **137**, L17
Fried, J.W. **140**, 17; **141**, 49
Fried, R.E. **139**, 25
Frisch, H. **140**, 57
Furenlid, I. **140**, 49
Fürst, E. **133**, L4; **133**, 11; **137**, 157 *(57, 165)*; **140**, 477 *(58, 197)*
Fusi Pecci, F. **130**, 162; **133**, 416 *(56, 79)*; **137**, 155 *(57, 75)*; **139**, 285

Gabriel, A.H. **133**, 239
Gabriel, M. **130**, 389; **133**, 307; **134**, 387
Gaffet, B. **135**, 94
Gaida, M. **137**, 17
Gail, H.-P. **132**, 163; **133**, 320
Gallagher, J.S. **141**, 309
Gallagher III, J.S. **133**, 127
Galluccio, D. **138**, 485
Gammelgaard, P. **135**, 77
García-Pelayo, J.M. **140**, 221 *(58, 121)*
Garrido, R. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*; **140**, 480 *(58, 441)*
Gary, D.E. **134**, 222
Gavazzi, G. **137**, 235; **139**, 240
Geldzahler, B.J. **131**, 232
Gemünd, H.-P. **135**, L14; **137**, 117
Georgelin, Y.M. **130**, 428 *(54, 459)*
Georgelin, Y.P. **130**, 428 *(54, 459)*
Gérard, E. **131**, 111
Gerbaldi, M. **131**, 215
Gerin, M. **133**, 99; **136**, L17
Geroyannis, V.S. **141**, 425
Gershberg, R.E. **132**, L12
Giacani, E.B. **130**, 294
Giangrande, A. **141**, 279
Giannone, P. **138**, 396; **138**, 404
Giannuzzi, M.A. **140**, 373
Giese, R.H. **131**, 355
Gieseking, F. **130**, 430 *(54, 515)*; **130**, 430 *(54, 541)*; **137**, 156 *(57, 99)*
Gil, J. **131**, 67; **132**, 312
Gillet, D. **133**, L1; **139**, 401
Gilmozzi, R. **140**, 390
Gilra, D. **137**, 370 *(57, 239)*
Giménez, A. **130**, 428 *(54, 475)*
Gioia, I.M. **139**, 50
Giovannelli, F. **141**, 279
Giovannini, G. **133**, 252; **137**, 362; **139**, 50; **139**, 55
Gispert, R. **132**, 75; **137**, 1
Giuricin, G. **131**, 152; **134**, 365; **135**, 194; **135**, 393; **141**, 227; **141**, 419
Glass, I.S. **135**, 281
Gnedin, Y.N. **138**, 356
Goertz, C.K. **138**, 421
Goldsmith, P.F. **138**, 194
Gómez Garrido, P. **139**, 30
Gondhalekar, P.M. **140**, L43
Gonzáles, L.E. **137**, 154 *(57, 37)*
González, J. **134**, L21
Goosens, M. **140**, 223
Gopal-Krishna **135**, 39; **136**, 167; **139**, L19; **140**, L19; **141**, 61
Goraya, P.S. **138**, 19
Gordon, C. **132**, 1
Görnandt, V. **137**, 287
Goss, W.M. **130**, 426 *(54, 387)*; **135**, 107; **138**, 469; **139**, 317
Gosset, E. **132**, 394 *(55, 411)*
Gottwald, M. **135**, 12
Goudis, C. **137**, 152; **137**, 245; **138**, 57; **138**, 451
Gouguenheim, L. **135**, 415 *(56, 381)*
Goupil, M.J. **139**, 353
Gouttebroze, P. **130**, 331
Grabowski, B. **137**, 155 *(57, 43)*
Graham, D. **138**, L5
Grant, I.P. **135**, 313
Grappin, R. **140**, 159
Gratton, R.G. **132**, 11; **136**, 181; **137**, 6; **137**, 368 *(57, 177)*
Grauer, A.D. **133**, 285
Grec, G. **137**, 43
Gregorini, L. **139**, 50; **139**, 55
Greisen, E.W. **137**, 335
Greve, A. **137**, 291
Grevesse, N. **131**, 364; **135**, 59; **141**, 10
Grewing, M. **139**, 481; **141**, 422
Gronkowski, P. **132**, 312
Groote, D. **130**, 184; **131**, 390
Gry, C. **137**, 29; **138**, 285
Grygar, J. **132**, L12
Gualandris, F.L. **140**, 357
Guarnieri, A. **141**, 279
Guélin, M. **138**, 371
Guilloteau, S. **131**, 45; **139**, L13
Gusai, V. **137**, 155 *(57, 51)*
Gustafsson, B. **132**, 37; **136**, 65; **140**, 334
Güsten, R. **131**, 177; **138**, 205; **141**, L1
Gutierrez, L. **134**, 251

Habing, H.J. **134**, 396; **135**, 414 *(56, 333)*; **138**, 10; **139**, 171; **139**, 181; **140**, L9
Hachisu, I. **140**, 259
Hack, M. **130**, 419; **131**, 147; **140**, 317; **141**, 223
Hacyan, S. **140**, 363
Hadjidemetriou, J.D. **131**, 20
Hagen, W. **130**, 427 *(54, 405)*
Halenka, J. **137**, 155 *(57, 43)*
Hall, D.S. **139**, 25
Hamann, W.-R. **136**, 331; **139**, 459
Hameury, J.M. **136**, 89
Hamilton, P.A. **141**, L9
Hammer, F. **141**, 144
Hammer, R. **134**, 77
Hamuy, M. **137**, 156 *(57, 91)*
Hamzaoglu, E. **136**, 193; **136**, 200
Hanisch, R.J. **131**, 276; **133**, 192; **137**, 250
Hansen, L. **133**, 165; **134**, 319; **135**, L3; **136**, L11
Hanslmeier, A. **132**, 203
Hanuschik, R. **138**, 140
Harrington, R. **130**, 191
Harris, S. **138**, 10
Harrison, A.B. **136**, L14

Hart, L. **140**, 125
Hartmann, D. **131**, 249
Harvey, J.W. **130**, 429 *(54, 505)*; **131**, 333
Hascoët, J.-C. **137**, 369 *(57, 197)*
Hasegawa, T. **134**, 7
Hasinger, G. **136**, 351; **140**, 179
Haslam, C.G.T. **140**, 477 *(58, 197)*
Hata, J. **135**, 313
Häusler, D. **138**, L17
Havnes, O. **137**, 371 *(57, 263)*; **138**, 421
Hayes, M.A. **134**, 193; **139**, 233
Hazlehurst, J. **133**, 63
Heber, U. **130**, 119; **136**, 331
Heck, A. **131**, 63; **131**, 378; **132**, 110; **137**, 369 *(57, 213)*
Hecquet, H. **140**, 273
Hefele, H. **135**, 261
Heidmann, J. **130**, 424
Heintz, W.D. **133**, 415 *(56, 5)*
Held, E.V. **135**, 89
Hellings, P. **141**, 279
Hellwig, J. **140**, 449
Helmer, L. **130**, 432 *(55, 87)*
Helt, B.E. **130**, 428 *(54, 475)*; **135**, 416 *(56, 457)*
Hemenway, P. **130**, 191
Hempe, K. **132**, 1; **133**, 416 *(56, 115)*
Heng, G. **131**, 77
Henkel, C. **141**, L1
Henrichs, H.F. **136**, 326
Hensberge, H. **130**, 429 *(54, 483)*; **132**, 291; **136**, 31; **137**, 156 *(57, 121)*; **141**, 279
Hensler, G. **139**, 426; **139**, 435
Herbst, E. **138**, L13
Herman, J. **139**, 171
Hermsen, W. **135**, 12; **135**, 135; **139**, 37; **140**, 169
Heske, A. **137**, 369 *(57, 205)*
Hewitt, A. **138**, 408
Heyvaerts, J. **136**, 89; **137**, 63
Hildebrandt, J. **134**, 185
Hildner, E. **134**, 222
Hill, G. **139**, 123; **141**, 39
Hillebrandt, W. **133**, 175
Hippelein, H. **135**, L11; **137**, 245; **138**, 451; **141**, 49
Hippelein, H.H. **133**, 313
Hiromoto, N. **139**, 309
Hjalmarson, Å **130**, 227; **130**, 311; **136**, 243
Hoang, S. **140**, 39; **141**, 30
Hodapp, K.-W. **137**, 202; **137**, 365; **141**, 255
Höglund, B. **130**, 227; **130**, 311
Holweger, H. **130**, 319; **132**, L5
Hooimeyer, J.R.A. **134**, 158
Horedt, G.P. **133**, 414
Horville, D. **138**, 49
Houck, J. **138**, 10
House, L. **134**, 222
Howarth, I.D. **133**, 110; **134**, 45
Hric, L. **132**, L12
Huang, C.C. **135**, 410
Huchtmeier, W.K. **132**, 253
Huebner, W.F. **135**, 177
Huggins, P.J. **133**, 347
Hughes, D.W. **131**, 394
Huisong, T. **131**, 77
Hummel, E. **133**, 1; **134**, 207; **137**, 138; **137**, 362
Hunger, K. **130**, 119; **136**, 331
Hurren, P. **139**, 1
Husfeld, D. **134**, 139
Hutsemekers, D. **133**, 209

Iannicola, G. **133**, 416 *(56, 79)*
Ibañez Cabanell, J.M. **135**, 382
Ichtiaroglou, S. **131**, 20
Iijima, T. **132**, L8; **136**, 1
Illing, R. **134**, 222
Ilovaisky, S.A. **140**, 251
Imbert, M. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **137**, 370 *(57, 249)*; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Inatani, J. **134**, 7
Ipatov, A.P. **135**, 325
Irvine, W.M. **130**, 227; **130**, 311; **141**, 411
Isaacman, R. **130**, 151; **139**, 171
Ischi, E. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*
Isobe, S. **130**, 67
Israël, F.P. **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*
Israel, F.P. **134**, 396; **135**, 414 *(56, 333)*; **139**, 181
Isserstedt, J. **131**, 347; **139**, 115
Ito, M.R. **137**, 159
Iyengar, K.V.K. **139**, 64

Jackson, J.M. **139**, 258
Jaffe, W. **137**, 235
Jain, A. **140**, 179
Jakobsen, P. **139**, 481
Jameson, R. **134**, 45
Jankovics, I. **137**, 372 *(57, 285)*; **141**, 108
Jaschek, C. **131**, 378; **137**, 358; **137**, 369 *(57, 213)*
Jaschek, M. **131**, 378; **132**, 354; **132**, 395 *(55, 469)*; **137**, 369 *(57, 213)*
Jaskólska, J. **137**, 101
Jasniewicz, G. **141**, 116
Jelinsky, P. **139**, 481
Jenkner, H. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Jennings, R. **138**, 10
Jewell, P.R. **130**, L1; **134**, L11; **134**, L7
Jiang, D.R. **135**, 249
Joentgen, W. **137**, L20
Johansson, L.E.B. **130**, 227
Johansson, S. **139**, 243
Johnson, S.A. **141**, L9
Johnston, K.J. **130**, 191
Joly, M. **131**, 87
Jonas, G. **130**, 119
Jones, A.W. **138**, 297
Jones, D.H.P. **135**, 416 *(56, 449)*
Jordan, C. **133**, 239
Jörsäter, S. **140**, 288
Joubert, M. **138**, 212 *(57, 361)*
Journet, A. **141**, L7
Jørgensen, H.E. **133**, 165; **135**, L3; **136**, L11
Jørgensen, U.G. **132**, 37
Junhan, Y. **131**, 77

Kadiri, S. **134**, 354
Kahane, C. **137**, 211
Kaifu, N. **134**, 7
Kaiser, D. **140**, 480 *(58, 411)*
Kaisig, M. **130**, 171
Kalberla, P.M.W. **139**, 317
Kandemir, G. **130**, 427 *(54, 417)*; **133**, 415 *(56, 11)*
Kaneko, N. **130**, 46
Kanzawa, T. **134**, 7
Karaali, S. **137**, 154 *(57, 23)*; **137**, 370 *(57, 225)*; **138**, 213 *(57, 419)*
Katgert, P. **140**, 220 *(58, 1)*
Käufl, H.U. **136**, 319; **141**, 430
Kaufmann, J.P. **130**, 184; **131**, 390
Kazès, I. **138**, 237
Keady, J.J. **135**, 177
Keenan, F.P. **130**, 179; **139**, 227
Kegel, W.H. **130**, 432 *(55, 51)*; **138**, L17; **140**, 295
Keller, H.U. **131**, 394
Keller, R. **133**, 320
Kendziorra, E. **136**, 351; **140**, 179
Kepler, S.O. **135**, 1
Kim, I.S. **140**, 112
Kimble, R. **139**, 481
King, A.R. **134**, 328; **140**, L16
Kinney, A.L. **133**, 347
Kirkman, I.W. **136**, L14
Kiszkurno, E. **135**, 337
Kjaergaard, P. **133**, 363; **135**, 414 *(56, 313)*
Klare, G. **137**, 307
Klein, K.-L. **141**, 67
Klein, U. **130**, 424; **133**, 19; **135**, 213; **138**, 385; **141**, 241
Knapp, G.R. **133**, 127; **138**, 77; **141**, 309
Knežević, Z. **130**, 208
Kniffen, D.A. **134**, 13
Knobloch, E. **132**, 89
Knölker, M. **140**, 352
Koch, A. **134**, 134; **140**, 352
Koester, D. **132**, 195
Kogan, L. **135**, 289
Kohl, W. **139**, 115
Kohoutek, L. **137**, 307
Kollatschny, W. **135**, 171
Kolos, R. **135**, 337
Kondo, Y. **131**, 9; **141**, 304
Kontizas, M. **131**, 58

Koo, D.C. **140**, 220 *(58, 39)*
Köppen, J. **131**, 378
Kotanyi, C.G. **137**, 362
Koutchmy, S. **138**, 161; **140**, 112
Kovács, N. **132**, L5
Kovner, I. **141**, 341
Krämer, G. **139**, 481
Krasnobabtshev, V.I. **132**, L12
Krause, M. **138**, 385
Krautter, J. **133**, 169; **137**, 307; **140**, L13; **140**, 459
Kreidl, T. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Kreitschmann, J. **137**, 343
Krelowski, J. **135**, 337
Kreysa, E. **135**, L14; **137**, 117
Krisciunas, K. **139**, 25
Krishna Kumar, C. **132**, 339
Krishnamohan, S. **140**, L19
Kron, R.G. **130**, 162; **140**, 220 *(58, 39)*
Krügel, E. **130**, 5; **137**, 108
Krüger, A. **134**, 185
Krumm, N. **132**, 80
Kudritzki, R.P. **130**, 119; **134**, 139; **136**, 331; **139**, 459
Kühr, H. **130**, 191; **139**, 85; **141**, 376
Kuijpers, J. **130**, 111
Kuiper, L. **138**, 71
Kumkova, I. **130**, 191
Kunasz, P.B. **134**, 402
Kundt, W. **136**, 167
Kundu, M.R. **132**, 241; **139**, 271; **140**, 476
Kurt, V.G. **134**, 171; **140**, 243
Küveler, G. **140**, 352
Kwee, K.K. **130**, 432 *(55, 77)*
Kwiatkowski, M. **131**, 364; **135**, 59

LaBonte, B.J. **135**, 176
Laclare, F. **137**, 372 *(57, 281)*; **141**, L7
Lacoarret, M. **132**, 393 *(55, 393)*
Lafon, J.-P.J. **134**, 296; **139**, 401
Lagerkvist, C.-I. **133**, 416 *(56, 113)*
Lalitha, P. **131**, 196
Lallement, R. **140**, 230; **140**, 243
Lam, S.K. **137**, 369 *(57, 197)*
Lambert, D.L. **130**, 62; **136**, 65
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **134**, L17; **136**, 37; **137**, 29; **138**, 25; **138**, 212 *(57, 327)*
Lampens, P. **140**, 223
Lampton, M. **134**, 251
Lamy, P. **130**, 341
Landini, M. **133**, 293; **134**, 284
Landis, H.J. **139**, 25
Langer, W.D. **137**, 211
Lanz, T. **139**, 161
Lanzerotti, L.J. **134**, 204
La Padula, C. **131**, 229
Lapasset, E. **130**, 97
Lasota, J.P. **136**, 89; **140**, L16
Latour, J. **140**, 1
Lauberts, A. **140**, 477 *(58, 249)*
Laval, A. **130**, 428 *(54, 459)*
Lay, G. **139**, 389
Lazzaro, D. **140**, 33
Le Bertre, T. **132**, 75; **138**, 353
Lebofsky, M. **140**, 468
Lebrun, F. **135**, 12; **139**, 37
Lecacheux, A. **140**, 39
Lecacheux, J. **138**, L1
Lederle, T. **134**, 1
Leene, A. **134**, 396; **139**, 181
Le Fevre, O. **138**, L1; **138**, 415
Legait, A. **132**, 127
Léger, A. **132**, L1; **137**, L5
Leiknes, J. **137**, 371 *(57, 263)*
Leitherer, C. **131**, L5; **132**, 151; **137**, 307; **140**, 199; **140**, 459
Lelièvre, G. **132**, 105; **138**, L1; **138**, 49
Lellouch, E. **135**, 365; **135**, 371; **140**, 216; **140**, 405
Lemen, J.R. **135**, 313
Lemoine, B. **137**, L15
Lemonnier, J.P. **138**, L1
Léna, P. **135**, 249
Lennon, D.J. **130**, 179
Lentes, F.-T. **139**, 474
Lenzen, R. **137**, 202; **137**, 365
Leone, G. **140**, 265
Leonetti, O. **133**, 293
Lépine, J.R.D. **131**, 72
Lequeux, J. **132**, 389
Leroy, B. **133**, 387
Leroy, J.L. **131**, 33
Leruth, L. **133**, 369
Le Squeren, A.M. **138**, 343
Leubner, C. **131**, 329
Leung, K.C. **138**, 214 *(57, 487)*; **141**, 266
Levin, B.N. **134**, 268
Li, S.X. **140**, 77
Lianzhen, S. **141**, 401
Lieske, J.H. **130**, 211
Liller, W. **137**, 155 *(57, 75)*
Lindblad, P.O. **140**, 288
Lindgren, H. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Ling, F.J. **140**, 478 *(58, 287)*
Linke, R. **136**, L17
Liszt, H.S. **140**, 303
Little, L.T. **136**, 282
Livio, M. **134**, 123; **141**, L4
Llobet, X. **139**, 417
Lodén, L.O. **140**, 480 *(58, 431)*
Loiseau, N. **133**, 93
Lonsdale, C.J. **135**, 45
Lopes, D.F. **137**, 370 *(57, 239)*
Lopez de Coca, P. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*; **140**, 480 *(58, 441)*
Lorenz-Petzold, D. **133**, 408
Lorenzutta, S. **138**, 337
Lorre, J.J. **130**, 167
Lortet, M.-C. **133**, 415 *(56, 1)*; **139**, 330; **140**, 24
Loughhead, R.E. **133**, 409
Louise, R. **137**, 157 *(57, 155)*; **139**, 529
Louth, H. **139**, 25
Lovell, L.P. **139**, 25
Lovy, D. **133**, 307
Lub, J. **140**, 251
Lubenow, A.F. **135**, 107
Lucas, R. **137**, 211
Lucchin, F. **130**, 79; **138**, 477; **140**, L27
Lucy, L.B. **140**, 210
Lülf, H.W. **138**, L17
Lundström, I. **133**, 415 *(56, 43)*; **138**, 311; **140**, 222 *(58, 163)*
Lüst, R. **141**, 94
Lustig, G. **141**, 105
Luwel, M. **138**, 365
Lyngå, G. **132**, 58

Macdonald, G.H. **136**, 282
Maceroni, C. **140**, 480 *(58, 405)*
Machado, M.E. **132**, 241; **140**, 476
Maciel, W.J. **131**, 402 *(55, 253)*
MacKinnon, A.L. **132**, 229
MacLeod, J.M. **134**, 199; **134**, 416 *(56, 283)*
Macrae, H.J. **136**, L14
Maddalena, R.J. **139**, 37
Maeder, A. **131**, 316; **133**, 307; **136**, 237
Magain, E. **139**, 341
Magain, P. **132**, 208; **134**, 189
Maggi, G. **132**, 33
Maihara, T. **139**, 309
Maillard, J.P. **141**, 56
Maitzen, H.M. **132**, 291; **138**, 189; **138**, 493
Majer, P. **137**, 101
Malagnini, M.L. **137**, 149
Malara, F. **139**, 71
Malaspina, G. **137**, 369 *(57, 219)*
Malherbe, J.-M. **130**, 331; **136**, 81
Manchanda, R.K. **131**, 229
Mandolesi, N. **133**, 293
Manfroid, J. **131**, 63; **132**, 110; **132**, 291; **141**, 101
Mangeney, A. **130**, 143
Manousoyannaki, I. **137**, 154 *(57, 57)*
Mantegazza, L. **130**, 426 *(54, 379)*; **133**, 52; **135**, 300
Mantovani, F. **131**, 196; **135**, 289; **138**, 469
Marano, B. **136**, 178
Mardirossian, F. **131**, 152; **134**, 365; **135**, 194; **135**, 393; **141**, 227; **141**, 419
Margoni, R. **133**, 416 *(56, 87)*
Marilli, E. **133**, 57; **135**, 255
Mars, G. **132**, 393 *(55, 393)*
Marsden, P. **138**, 10
Martelli, G. **139**, 1
Martin, F. **134**, 354
Martin, N. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*

Martin, P. **135**, 309
Martinet, L. **132**, 381
Martinez Roger, C. **133**, 395
Maslowski, J. **139**, 85; **141**, 376
Mason, K.O. **131**, 385
Massaglia, S. **133**, 247
Massaguer, J.M. **140**, 1
Massi, M. **135**, 261; **136**, 53
Materne, J. **137**, 154 *(57, 57)*; **139**, 455
Mathez, G. **138**, L1
Mathys, G. **131**, 63; **139**, 196; **141**, 248
Matthews, H.E. **140**, 478 *(58, 317)*
Matthews, N. **136**, 282
Matveenko, L. **135**, 289
Maucherat, A.J. **133**, 341
Maurice, E. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **132**, 278; **132**, 389; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Mauron, N. **130**, 341; **135**, 356
Mavrides, S. **131**, 81
May, J. **140**, 377
Mayer, C.J. **140**, 284
Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A. **135**, 12
Mayo Greenberg, J. **135**, 330
Mayor, M. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*; **138**, 93; **138**, 183
Maza, J. **137**, 154 *(57, 37)*
Mazur, V.A. **139**, 467
Mazzitelli, I. **138**, 431
McClymont, A.N. **136**, L1
McKenzie, J.F. **130**, 19; **136**, 378
McLean, D.J. **134**, 222
McLean, I.S. **134**, 333
Meaburn, J. **137**, 152; **137**, 245; **138**, 36; **138**, 57; **138**, 451
Mebold, U. **130**, 1
Mégessier, C. **130**, 429 *(54, 483)*; **138**, 267
Mein, P. **136**, 81
Melozzi, M. **131**, 103; **134**, 198
Méndez, R.H. **136**, 331; **139**, 459
Menten, K.M. **137**, 108
Menzies, J.W. **130**, 431 *(55, 7)*
Mermilliod, J.C. **137**, 358; **138**, 93
Messina, A. **137**, 261
Mestel, L. **136**, 98
Metz, K. **136**, 175
Metzler, H.P. **131**, 329
Meurs, E.J.A. **136**, 206
Mewe, R. **138**, 258
Meyer, F. **131**, 303; **132**, 143; **140**, L35
Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **132**, 143; **140**, L35
Meyssonnier, N. **140**, 479 *(58, 351)*
Mezger, P.G. **135**, L14; **137**, 117
Mezzetti, M. **131**, 152; **134**, 365; **135**, 194; **135**, 393; **141**, 227; **141**, 419
Michalke, R. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Michard, R. **140**, L39
Michaud, G. **139**, 147
Milani, A. **133**, 231
Milano, L. **132**, 393 *(55, 403)*; **137**, 155 *(57, 69)*; **140**, 91; **140**, 480 *(58, 405)*
Miles, R. **139**, 25
Miley, G.K. **140**, 399; **141**, 85
Millar, T.J. **134**, 129
Miller, H.R. **138**, 212 *(57, 353)*
Miller, R.-H. **138**, 121
Millet, J.M. **134**, 296
Mironova, E.N. **134**, 171; **140**, 243
Miyazawa, K. **134**, 7
Mizutani, K. **139**, 309
Mo, J.E. **139**, L1
Mochkovitch, R. **137**, 298
Moffat, A.F.J. **140**, 221 *(58, 117)*
Moiseev, I.G. **135**, 289
Molaro, P. **139**, 394; **140**, 105
Monnet, G. **130**, 428 *(54, 459)*; **133**, 341; **139**, 464
Montesinos, B. **138**, 164
Moorwood, A.F.M. **134**, 284; **135**, 281; **137**, 307
Morando, B. **136**, 142
Morbidelli, R. **130**, 429 *(54, 489)*; **132**, 394 *(55, 451)*; **132**, 395 *(55, 455)*
Morfill, G.E. **139**, 7
Morigi, G. **133**, 293
Morimoto, M. **134**, 7
Morossi, C. **130**, 410; **131**, 210; **141**, 223
Morrison, L.V. **130**, 432 *(55, 87)*
Motch, C. **140**, 251
Mukai, T. **131**, 355
Mulder, P.S. **134**, 414; **141**, 304
Mulder, W.A. **134**, 158
Müller, E. **130**, 415
Muller, P. **138**, 214 *(57, 467)*
Münch, G. **135**, L11; **139**, 30
Mundt, R. **130**, 433 *(55, 109)*; **140**, 17
Murdin, P. **140**, 390
Musculus, D. **131**, 367
Mushotzky, R.F. **133**, L9
Muthsam, H. **130**, 348
Mutus, H. **131**, 81

Nagane, K. **134**, 7
Nagel, W. **138**, 356
Nagtegaal, I. **134**, 396
Nai-long Wu **139**, 555
Narasimha, D. **139**, 289
Narlikar, J.V. **139**, 289
Nather, R.E. **135**, 1
Natta, A. **134**, 284
Navarro, J. **135**, 361
Neckel, T. **131**, 200; **135**, 261; **137**, 58; **138**, 205; **140**, 17
Nejad, L.A.M. **134**, 129
Nelles, B. **139**, 79; **139**, 220
Nepveu, M. **133**, 205; **135**, 66; **138**, 201; **140**, 314
Nguyen-Q-Rieu **130**, 380; **132**, 75; **138**, L5; **138**, 353
Niarchos, P.G. **140**, 477 *(58, 261)*
Nicholson, G. **135**, 289
Niell, A.E. **130**, 191
Nielsen, P. **139**, 25
Niemela, V. **140**, 24
Nieto, J.-L. **130**, 167; **131**, 291; **132**, 342; **135**, 190; **138**, 49; **139**, 464
Nikolsky, G.M. **140**, 112
Nishimura, M. **130**, 46
Nitschelm, C. **138**, 161
Nobili, A.M. **133**, 231
Nocera, L. **133**, 387
Noël, F. **134**, 416 *(56, 281)*
Noels, A. **130**, 389; **133**, 307; **139**, 341
Nomoto, K. **133**, 175
Nordh, H.L. **131**, 221; **135**, 377; **137**, L17
Nordlund, Å **132**, 37
Nordström, B. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **134**, 118; **134**, 147; **137**, 281; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Norio Kaifu **138**, 359
Norman, C. **141**, 85
North, P. **131**, 402 *(55, 259)*; **140**, 479 *(58, 387)*; **141**, 328
Nottale, L. **141**, 144
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U. **133**, 363; **135**, L3; **136**, L11
Núñez, J. **133**, 31
Nussbaumer, H. **134**, 193; **135**, 414 *(56, 293)*; **138**, 495; **139**, 233; **140**, 383
Nyman, L.-A. **136**, 282; **141**, 323

Oberlerchner, D. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Occhionero, F. **138**, 477
Odell, A.P. **140**, 468
Oja, T. **138**, 212 *(57, 357)*
Okuda, H. **139**, 309
Olberg, M. **139**, 258
Oliva, E. **134**, 284; **137**, 307
Olmos, F. **140**, 377
Olmstead, E. **132**, 394 *(55, 439)*
Olnon, F.M. **140**, L9
Olofsson, G. **137**, L17
Olofsson, H. **130**, 227; **134**, 36; **136**, 17
Olofsson, K. **133**, 416 *(56, 113)*; **137**, 327
Olsen, E.H. **134**, 415 *(56, 229)*; **138**, 214 *(57, 443)*
Oort, J.H. **139**, 211
Orford, K.J. **136**, L14
Ortega-Molina, A. **130**, 301; **133**, 69
Ortolani, S. **131**, 1; **136**, 1; **136**, 181; **137**, 6; **137**, 177; **137**, 269; **137**, 368 *(57, 177)*
Östreicher, R. **141**, 108

Padrielli, L. **135**, 289; **139**, 50
Pakull, M. **140**, 251
Pakull, M.W. **136**, 250
Palumbo, G.G.C. **132**, 1; **135**, 415 *(56, 363)*
Panagia, N. **132**, 1; **135**, 261
Pankonin, V. **135**, 116

Pannunzio, R. **130**, 429 *(54, 489)*; **132**, 394 *(55, 451)*; **132**, 395 *(55, 455)*
Pantano, O. **130**, 49
Paolicchi, P. **138**, 464; **140**, 265
Paresce, F. **134**, 251
Paris, R.B. **136**, 98
Parma, P. **139**, 55; **141**, 189
Parmeggiani, G. **134**, 99; **138**, 337; **140**, 174
Pascoli, G. **137**, 157 *(57, 155)*; **139**, 529
Pastori, L. **137**, 369 *(57, 219)*
Paturel, G. **135**, 415 *(56, 381)*
Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K. **133**, 27; **139**, 85; **141**, 376
Pauls, T. **138**, 225
Pauzat, F. **135**, L1
Pazzani, V. **135**, 255
Pearce, G. **136**, 306; **137**, 255
Pedersen, H. **132**, 105; **138**, L9
Peisheng, C. **131**, 77
Pellat, R. **139**, 417; **141**, 77
Pelletier, G. **136**, 313
Peña, J.H. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*
Peniche, R. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*
Peppel, U. **137**, 156 *(57, 107)*
Péquignot, D. **131**, 159
Perault, M. **141**, 411
Perdang, J. **136**, 263
Pérez-Fournon, I. **130**, L13
Periwal, V. **132**, 97
Perrier, C. **135**, 249
Perry, C.L. **134**, 415 *(56, 229)*
Persi, P. **131**, 401 *(55, 165)*; **133**, 293; **141**, 279
Persic, M. **140**, 317
Petersen, J.O. **134**, 319; **139**, 496
Petford, A.D. **132**, 236
Peton, A. **140**, 480 *(58, 435)*
Petropoulos, B. **140**, 222 *(58, 145)*
Petrov, P.P. **132**, L12
Petrov, R. **134**, 354
Pettersson, B. **139**, 135
Pfaff, T. **140**, L23
Pfenniger, D. **134**, 373; **141**, 171
Phillipps, S. **131**, 169; **136**, 371
Phillips, J.P. **130**, 91; **133**, 395; **137**, 92; **140**, 141
Phillips, K.J.H. **135**, 313
Picat, J.P. **135**, 356
Piccioni, A. **141**, 279
Pietsch, W. **136**, 351; **140**, 179
Pigatto, L. **136**, 355
Piirola, V. **132**, L12; **138**, 62
Pilachowski, C.A. **132**, 11
Pineault, S. **139**, 313
Pinotsis, A.D. **133**, 49; **141**, 162
Pirronello, V. **134**, 204
Pitz, E. **135**, L11
Pochet, J.-M. **139**, 517
Poe, C.H. **139**, 25
Polcaro, V.F. **131**, 229
Poma, A. **137**, 155 *(57, 51)*
Poquérusse, M. **136**, 10
Porcas, R.W. **133**, 27
Poretti, E. **138**, 213 *(57, 435)*
Pottasch, S.R. **130**, 91; **137**, 113; **138**, 10; **139**, L1; **139**, 459
Powell, B.E. **139**, 25
Praderie, F. **130**, 143; **134**, 402; **139**, 147
Prantzos, N. **136**, 363
Preka-Papadema, P. **139**, 507
Preuss, E. **140**, 399
Prévot, L. **130**, 429 *(54, 495)*; **132**, 389; **134**, 118; **137**, 371 *(57, 275)*
Prévot, M.L. **132**, 389
Priest, E.R. **131**, 283; **133**, 387; **137**, 63
Prieto Muñoz, M. **138**, 297
Prinja, R.K. **133**, 110
Pritchet, C. **139**, 230
Proctor, R. **140**, 179
Pucacco, G. **135**, 53
Puget, J.L. **137**, L5; **137**, 1
Purcell, B. **140**, L23
Pwa, T.H. **139**, L1

Qi, Tao Yuan **135**, L1
Quarta, M.L. **138**, 457
Querci, F. **130**, 341
Quigley, R.J. **138**, 212 *(57, 353)*
Quintana, J.M. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*

Radhakrishnan, V. **138**, 131
Rafanelli, P. **131**, 186
Rahe, R. **135**, 330
Raimond, E. **138**, 77
Rakos, K.D. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Rampazzo, R. **135**, 89; **137**, 166
Rana, N.C. **141**, 394
Ranieri, M. **132**, 33
Reay, N.K. **137**, 113; **139**, 512
Reddmann, T. **135**, 261; **137**, 365
Reeves, H. **134**, 240
Refsdal, S. **132**, 168; **133**, 63; **139**, 558; **141**, 318
Regev, O. **134**, 123
Rego, M. **138**, 164
Reich, W. **133**, L4; **133**, 11; **137**, 157 *(57, 165)*; **140**, 477 *(58, 197)*
Reichmann, E.J. **139**, 450
Reif, K. **130**, 1; **140**, 477 *(58, 197)*
Reimers, D. **131**, 375; **132**, 1; **136**, L5
Reipurth, B. **133**, 169; **137**, L1
Remijn, L. **134**, 273
Renard, L. **138**, 49
Rengarajan, T.N. **140**, 213
Renner, T.R. **139**, 25
Renson, P. **131**, 63; **132**, 291; **132**, 393 *(55, 371)*
Reppin, C. **136**, 351; **140**, 179
Retallack, D.S. **132**, 301
Reyes, F. **140**, 377
Richter, O.-G. **132**, 253; **140**, L1; **140**, 221 *(58, 131)*
Richtler, T. **139**, 220
Rickett, B.J. **134**, 390
Ricort, G. **134**, 354
7Ringuelet, A.E. **131**, 9
Ripken, H.W. **139**, 551
Ritter, H. **138**, 213 *(57, 385)*
Robe, H. **133**, 369
Robertson, J.A. **135**, 66; **139**, 93
Robertson, J.G. **138**, 41
Robillot, J.M. **137**, 43
Robinson, E.L. **135**, 1
Robnik, M. **138**, 201
Rocca-Volmerange, B. **132**, 389; **137**, 298
Rocchia, R. **130**, 53
Rodonó, M. **135**, 255
Rodríguez, L.F. **137**, L9
Roeder, R.C. **134**, 234
Rogers, C.W. **139**, 25
Rohlfs, K. **137**, 343; **137**, 368 *(57, 189)*
Rolland, A. **137**, 370 *(57, 233)*; **140**, 480 *(58, 441)*
Romney, J. **135**, 289
Rosa, M. **130**, 29; **138**, 212 *(57, 361)*; **140**, L1
Rosado, M. **130**, 428 *(54, 459)*; **134**, L21
Rossi, L. **132**, 393 *(55, 361)*
Roth, M. **137**, L9
Rothenflug, R. **130**, 53; **133**, 357
Rothermel, H. **136**, 319; **141**, 430
Rots, A.H. **135**, 107
Rouan, D. **132**, L1
Rousseeuw, P.J. **138**, 365
Rovira, M. **131**, 9
Rovira, M.G. **132**, 241; **140**, 476
Rowland, H.L. **139**, 263
Roy, A.E. **141**, 25
Rozyczka, M. **137**, 276; **141**, 351
Rucinski, S.M. **132**, L9
Rudnicki, W. **132**, 312
Rufener, F. **134**, 290
Ruffini, R. **135**, 53
Ruiz, E. **134**, 251
Rusconi, L. **130**, 431 *(55, 1)*; **140**, 91
Russo, G. **137**, 155 *(57, 69)*; **140**, 480 *(58, 405)*
Rutten, R.G.M. **130**, 353
Rutten, R.J. **130**, 433 *(55, 143)*; **131**, 401 *(55, 171)*
Rydbeck, G. **130**, 227; **136**, 17
Ryter, C. **137**, 1

Sabbadin, F. **130**, 426 *(54, 393)*; **131**, 1; **136**, 181; **136**, 193; **136**, 200; **137**, 177; **140**, 478 *(58, 273)*
Sacerdote, F. **133**, 231
Sadler, E.M. **133**, 216
Sadzinska, M. **141**, 394
Sahade, J. **131**, 9; **133**, 415 *(56, 17)*
Sahal-Bréchot, S. **131**, 33; **136**, 289
Salas, L. **134**, 251
Salinari, P. **133**, 293; **134**, 284

Salter, C.J. **131**, 196; **137**, 291; **138**, 469; **140**, 478 *(58, 317)*
Salzer, J. **133**, 137
Sambuco, A.M. **132**, 394 *(55, 425)*
Sanchez Magro, C. **133**, 395; **138**, 297
Sancisi R. **133**, 1
Sandell, G. **140**, L31
Sanders, R.H. **131**, 267; **136**, L21; **140**, 52
Sandqvist, A. **137**, L17
Sanromà, M. **133**, 299
Santos, E. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Sarcander, M. **140**, 17
Sargent, A.I. **131**, 221; **135**, 377; **139**, 171
Saripalli, L. **139**, L19; **141**, 61
Sarma, M.B.K. **131**, 192
Sauvageot, H. **140**, 273
Sauval, A.J. **141**, 10
Savage, B.D. **136**, L7
Savanov, I.S. **132**, L12
Sawyer, C. **134**, 222
Saxner, M. **140**, 334
Scaltriti, F. **135**, 23; **135**, 255; **139**, 25
Scardia, M. **137**, 371 *(57, 257)*; **140**, 221 *(58, 89)*
Schaeffer, R. **130**, 131; **134**, L15
Schatzman, E. **131**, 316
Schermann, A. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Scheuerle, H. **130**, 397
Schild, H. **136**, 237
Schilizzi, R.T. **131**, 232; **140**, 399
Schindler, K. **138**, 290
Schleicher, D.G. **131**, 394
Schlickeiser, R. **136**, 227; **140**, 277
Schloerb, F.P. **141**, 411
Schlosser, W. **131**, 367; **137**, 287
Schmahl, E.J. **132**, 241; **140**, 476
Schmid-Burgk, J. **140**, L9
Schmidt-Kaler, T. **136**, 299
Schmieder, B. **136**, 81
Schmitz, F. **131**, 309; **133**, 403
Schmutz, W. **138**, 495
Schneider, H. **132**, 291; **135**, 148; **138**, 189
Schneider, J. **130**, 86; **132**, 105
Schneider, P. **140**, 119
Schnell, A. **137**, 157 *(57, 170)*
Schnopper, H.W. **130**, 53
Schoembs, R. **132**, 187
Scholz, M. **130**, 11; **131**, 378
Schönberner, D. **133**, 285
Schrijver, C.J. **138**, 258
Schrooten, M. **140**, 223
Schröter, E.H. **139**, 538
Schultz, G.V. **140**, 478 *(58, 317)*
Schultz, J. **140**, L23
Schüssler, M. **139**, 426; **139**, 435; **140**, 453
Schwan, H. **134**, 1; **140**, L25
Schwartz, S.J. **137**, 128
Schwarz, H.E. **132**, 370; **132**, 375
Schwarz, M.P. **131**, 175; **133**, 222
Schwarz, U.J. **133**, 127
Schwering, P.B.W. **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*
Scuflaire, R. **130**, 389
Seaquist, E.R. **130**, 1
Seboldt, W. **138**, 290
Secco, L. **139**, 411
Sedlmayr, E. **132**, 163; **133**, 320
Sedmak, G. **130**, 431 *(55, 1)*
Seehafer, N. **134**, 185
Seggewiss, W. **139**, 79; **139**, 220; **140**, 221 *(58, 117)*
Seiradakis, J.H. **130**, 257
Selby, M.J. **138**, 297
Selman, F. **134**, 396
Selvaggi, G. **132**, 33
Selvelli, P.L. **140**, 317
Serra, G. **137**, 1
Servan, B. **138**, 49
Severne, G. **138**, 365
Sèvre, F. **137**, 371 *(57, 253)*; **140**, 67
Shaffer, D.B. **131**, 232
Shakhovskaya, N.I. **132**, L12
Shakhovskoy, N.M. **132**, L12; **138**, 62
Shane, W.W. **131**, 401 *(55, 179)*; **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*; **141**, 309
Shapirovskaya, N.Y. **136**, 171
Sharp, C.M. **130**, 431 *(55, 33)*
Sharp, N.A. **130**, 79; **133**, 216
Shaver, P.A. **130**, 1; **132**, 301; **136**, L9; **138**, 131
Shaviv, G. **135**, 330
Shenavrin, V.I. **132**, L12
Sheridan, K.V. **130**, 39
Sherrington, M.R. **134**, 45
Sherwood, V.E. **140**, 478 *(58, 317)*
Sherwood, W.A. **140**, 478 *(58, 317)*
Shibai, H. **139**, 309
Shimizu, M. **130**, 67
Shostak, G.S. **132**, 20; **134**, 258; **139**, 15
Sieber, W. **130**, 257; **136**, 171
Siegman, B.C. **137**, 343
Silk, J. **130**, 131
Simmons, J.F.L. **134**, 368
Simon, J.L. **138**, 169
Simon, K.P. **134**, 139; **136**, 331
Sinclair, A.T. **136**, 161
Singal, A.K. **140**, L19
Singh, K.P. **131**, 192
Sisteró, R.F. **130**, 97
Slauson, D.M. **139**, 25
Smaldone, L.A. **131**, 256; **132**, 394 *(55, 425)*
Smeyers, P. **141**, 297
Smirnov, G.T. **135**, 116
Smith, D. **138**, L13
Smith, P. **137**, 138
Smith, P.N. **139**, 1
Smith, V.V. **132**, 326; **132**, 394 *(55, 439)*
Sneden, C. **132**, 11
Snoek, C. **133**, L12
Snyder, L.E. **134**, L11; **134**, L7
Sobouti, Y. **140**, 82
Soderblom, D.R. **140**, 427
Söderhjelm, S. **141**, 232
Sofue, Y. **133**, L4
Sol, H. **132**, 105; **137**, 154 *(57, 57)*
Solanki, S.K. **131**, 333; **140**, 185
Solf, J. **130**, 29; **130**, 269; **137**, 202; **139**, 296
Solheim, J.E. **135**, 1
Soltau, D. **141**, 159
Songsathaporn, R. **137**, 245
Sorochenko, R.L. **135**, 116
Soulié, G. **135**, 415 *(56, 351)*
Souviron, J. **139**, L9
Spada, G. **133**, 293
Spinoglio, L. **133**, 293
Spite, F. **132**, 278; **141**, 56
Spite, M. **132**, 278; **141**, 56
Spoelstra, T.A.T. **135**, 135; **135**, 238
Spruit, H.C. **132**, 89
Stagni, R. **132**, L8; **133**, 416 *(56, 87)*
Stahl, O. **130**, 67; **131**, L5; **137**, 79; **140**, 199; **140**, 459
Stalio, R. **130**, 431 *(55, 1)*; **131**, 210; **140**, 221 *(58, 95)*
Stasińska, G. **130**, 431 *(55, 15)*; **135**, 341
Staubert, R. **136**, 351; **140**, 179
Staude, H.J. **131**, 200; **135**, 261
Steenbock, W. **130**, 319
Steenman, H.C. **132**, 385
Steer, D.G. **137**, 159
Stefanik, R.P. **134**, 77
Steffen, P. **140**, 477 *(58, 197)*
Steinberg, J.L. **140**, 39; **141**, 30
Stellmacher, G. **140**, 112; **140**, 352; **140**, 449
Stelzer, H.J. **139**, 25
Stencel, R.E. **133**, 154
Stenflo, J.O. **130**, 429 *(54, 505)*; **131**, 333; **140**, 185
Stenholm, B. **133**, 415 *(56, 43)*; **138**, 311; **140**, 222 *(58, 163)*
Stenholm, L.G. **131**, 399; **137**, 133
Stepanov, A.V. **139**, 467
Steppe, H. **135**, 39
Steube, R. **133**, 11
Stiavelli, M. **137**, 26
Stickland, D.J. **134**, 45; **137**, 155 *(57, 55)*
Stift, M.J. **134**, 415 *(56, 169)*; **140**, 155; **140**, 445
Stocke, J. **140**, 17
Stokes, A.J. **139**, 25
Stollman, G.M. **137**, L12
Stolz, B. **132**, 187
Stone, R.C. **138**, 275
Stone, R.G. **136**, 255; **141**, 17
Storey, P.J. **135**, 414 *(56, 293)*; **140**, 383
Strazzulla, G. **133**, 77; **134**, 204; **140**, 441
Strobel, A. **135**, 337

Strom, R.G. **139**, 43
Strong, A.W. **135**, 12; **139**, 37; **140**, 357
Stumpff, P. **130**, 211
Stutzki, J. **139**, 258
Stüwe, J.A. **140**, 479 *(58, 365)*
Subramanian, K. **139**, 289
Sullivan III, W.T. **139**, 15
Surdej, J. **132**, 394 *(55, 411)*; **133**, 209; **138**, 179
Suzuki, S. **130**, 39; **134**, 7
Swade, D. **141**, 411
Swings, J.-P. **132**, 394 *(55, 411)*; **138**, 179
Sztajno, M. **138**, L15

Takahashi, K. **137**, 51
Takami, H. **139**, 309
Talavera, A. **140**, 421
Tandberg-Hanssen, E. **136**, 81
Tapia, M. **137**, L9
Tapia, S. **139**, 249
Taranova, O.G. **135**, 325
Tarenghi, M. **132**, 351; **137**, 154 *(57, 57)*; **137**, 235
Tatum, J.B. **135**, 183
Taylor, D.B. **141**, 151
Taylor, G.E. **135**, 181; **140**, 55
Taylor, K. **137**, 113
Teerikorpi, P. **132**, 179; **141**, 407
Tenorio-Tagle,G. **135**, 81; **137**, 276; **138**, 215; **138**, 325; **139**, 7; **141**, 351
Terzan, A. **130**, 433 *(55, 103)*; **138**, 415
Testor, G. **139**, 330; **140**, 24
Teuber, D.L. **139**, 450
Texier, P. **137**, 369 *(57, 197)*
Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37
Thé, P.S. **132**, 385; **134**, 273
Thoburn, C. **130**, 432 *(55, 87)*
Thomas, J.H. **135**, 188
Thomas, M. **135**, 199
Thomas, R.N. **131**, 210
Thuan, T.X. **141**, 241
Thuillot, W. **136**, 142
Thum, C. **141**, L1
Tiennot, L. **131**, 291
Tjemkes, S. **130**, 431 *(55, 7)*; **132**, 240
Tjin A Djie, H.R.E. **134**, 273
Tobin, W. **134**, 415 *(56, 221)*; **138**, 213 *(57, 427)*
Tofani, G. **140**, 395
Tomas, M. **137**, 369 *(57, 197)*
Tomasi, P. **131**, 196; **138**, 469
Tomov, T. **139**, 521
Toomre, J. **140**, 1
Topaktas, L. **133**, 415 *(56, 11)*
Tornambé, A. **132**, 395 *(55, 463)*
Torres, C. **137**, 154 *(57, 37)*; **140**, 477 *(58, 193)*; **141**, 271
Tovmassian, H.M. **140**, 478 *(58, 317)*
Toyama, K. **130**, 46
Trottet, G. **141**, 67
Trümper, J. **136**, 351; **139**, 7; **140**, 179
Truong-Bach **132**, 75
Tsuji, T. **130**, 11; **134**, 24
Turatto, M. **135**, 27
Turver, K.E. **136**, L14
Twerenbold, D. **130**, 429 *(54, 505)*
Tylenda, R. **138**, 317

Ubertini, P. **131**, 229
Ukita, N. **138**, 194; **138**, 343
Ulmschneider, P. **134**, 77
Ungerechts, H. **131**, 177; **137**, 17; **137**, 108

Vader, J.P. **139**, L9
Valdarnini, R. **140**, L27
Vallée, J.P. **134**, 199; **134**, 416 *(56, 283)*; **136**, 373
Valsecchi, G.B. **141**, 25
Valtaoja, E. **130**, 373; **135**, 141; **140**, 148
Valtonen, M.J. **130**, 373
van Amerongen, J. **134**, 396
van Amerongen, S. **130**, 431 *(55, 7)*
Vanbeveren, D. **139**, 545
van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **132**, 361; **139**, L16
van den Horn, L.J. **136**, 74
van der Biezen, J. **134**, 396
van der Bij, M.D.P. **139**, 181
van der Burg, G. **141**, 309
van der Hulst, J.M. **134**, 207; **137**, 138
van der Klis, M. **132**, 240; **135**, 155
van der Kruit, P.C. **132**, 20; **134**, 258; **140**, 470
Vanderriest, C. **132**, 105
van der Stap, C.C.A.H. **131**, 237
van der Veen, W.E.C.J. **137**, 157 *(57, 139)*
van der Woerd, H. **130**, 431 *(55, 7)*; **131**, 137; **132**, 361
van der Zalm, E.B.J. **130**, 433 *(55, 143)*; **131**, 401 *(55, 171)*
van Dessel, E.L. **141**, 279
van de Stadt, H. **134**, 396; **135**, 414 *(56, 333)*; **139**, 181
Van Diest, H. **141**, 279
van Dishoeck, E.F. **141**, 10
van Driel, W. **133**, 127
van Duinen, R.J. **131**, 221; **135**, 377
van Genderen, A.M. **131**, 402 *(55, 359)*; **135**, 415 *(56, 373)*
Van Hamme, W. **141**, 1
van Heerde, G.M. **140**, 220 *(58, 1)*
van Oosterom, W. **131**, 267
van Paradijs, J. **130**, 431 *(55, 7)*; **131**, 137; **132**, 240; **137**, L12; **137**, 307; **138**, 71; **140**, 251
Van Rensbergen, W. **136**, 31; **137**, 156 *(57, 121)*
Van Santvoort, J. **131**, 215
van 't Veer, F. **139**, 477
van Weert, C.G. **136**, 74
van Woerden, H. **133**, 127
Varshalovich, D.A. **130**, 432 *(55, 51)*; **140**, 295
Varvoglis, H. **132**, 321; **141**, 383
Vaz, L.P.R. **130**, 102; **130**, 428 *(54, 475)*; **132**, 219; **135**, 413
Veck, N. **133**, 239
Vegt, C. de **130**, 191
Veillet, C. **140**, 33
Veltri, P. **139**, 71
Velusamy, T. **138**, 469
Verbunt, F. **137**, 368 *(57, 193)*
Verma, R.P. **139**, 64
Véron, P. **135**, 122
Véron-Cetty, M.P. **135**, 122
Vettolani, G. **135**, 415 *(56, 363)*; **136**, 178
Veugelen, P. **141**, 389
Vidal, J.-L. **135**, 190
Vidal-Madjar, A. **137**, 29; **138**, 285
Vidaurre, A. **135**, 361
Vigroux, L **139**, L9
Vilhu, O. **133**, 117
Viotti, R. **132**, 393 *(55, 361)*
Vittone, A.A. **137**, 155 *(57, 69)*; **140**, 91
Vittorio, N. **138**, 477
Vivekananda Rao, P. **131**, 192
Vladilo, G. **130**, 410
Vlahos, L. **139**, 263
Vogel, E. **137**, L20
Voges, W. **136**, 351; **140**, 179
Völk, H.J. **130**, 19; **136**, 378
Volonté, S. **135**, 152
Vreux, J.M. **130**, 428 *(54, 437)*
Vu, D.T. **141**, 131

Wade, R.A. **137**, 368 *(57, 193)*
Wagner, J.J. **133**, 288
Wagner, W.J. **133**, 288; **134**, 222
Waldner, F. **132**, 33
Walker, I.W. **141**, 25
Walker, M.F. **130**, 67
Wallerstein, G. **132**, 394 *(55, 439)*; **133**, 137; **133**, 154
Wallis, M.K. **130**, 200; **131**, 394
Walmsley, C.M. **130**, L1; **130**, 5; **131**, 45; **134**, L11; **134**, L7; **136**, 127; **137**, 108; **140**, L9
Walmsley, M. **136**, L14
Walsh, J.R. **138**, 36; **138**, 380
Walter, F.M. **138**, 258
Walter, G. **133**, 317
Walter, H. **130**, 191
Walter, K. **130**, 430 *(54, 545)*
Walterbos, R.A.M. **134**, 416 *(56, 245)*
Wamsteker, W. **132**, 1; **132**, 301; **133**, 363; **138**, 485
Wang, Y.-M. **130**, 397; **135**, 66; **139**, 93
Wargau, W. **137**, 307
Waters, L.B.F.M. **134**, L17; **136**, 37; **138**, 25; **138**, 212 *(57, 327)*

Wayman, P.A. **134**, 415 *(**56**, 169)*
Wdowczyk, J. **141**, 394
Weatherby, J. **137**, 155 *(**57**, 55)*
Webb, G.M. **131**, 176; **137**, 185
Weekes, T.C. **133**, 80
Wehrse, R. **131**, 378; **131**, 399
Weidemann, V. **132**, 195; **134**, L1
Weiler, K.W. **131**, 232; **135**, 289; **137**, 291
Weinberger, R. **130**, 269
Weiss, W.W. **132**, 291; **135**, 148; **137**, 157 *(**57**, 170)*
Weisshaar, E. **139**, 426; **139**, 435
Weliachew, L. **137**, 335
Wellington, K.J. **130**, 426 *(**54**, 387)*
Wendker, H.J. **131**, 375; **137**, 369 *(**57**, 205)*; **140**, 478 *(**58**, 291)*
Werner, K. **139**, 237
Werner, W. **140**, 277
Wesselius, P.R. **134**, L17
Wesson, P.S. **138**, 253
West, R.M. **135**, 414 *(**56**, 325)*; **138**, L9
Westin, B.A.M. **132**, 136
Wevers, B.M.H.R. **140**, 125
White, N.E. **133**, L9
Wiehr, E. **140**, 352; **140**, 449; **141**, 159
Wielebinski, R. **130**, 424; **133**, 19; **135**, 213; **140**, 277; **141**, 241
Williams, J.G. **130**, 430 *(**54**, 519)*
Williams, P.M. **135**, 61; **140**, L31
Willis, A.J. **131**, 210; **134**, 45
Willson, L.A. **133**, 137; **133**, 154
Wilson, A.S. **136**, 206
Wilson, J.W. **138**, 212 *(**57**, 353)*
Wilson, R.E. **141**, 1
Wilson, R.M. **139**, 450
Wilson, R.N. **133**, 37
Wilson, T.L. **130**, L1; **131**, 45; **134**, L7; **136**, 127; **138**, 225; **140**, 169; **141**, L1; **141**, 127
Windhorst, R.A. **140**, 220 *(**58**, 1)*; **140**, 220 *(**58**, 39)*
Wink, J.E. **139**, L5
Winkler, C. **136**, 299
Winnberg, A. **131**, 45
Winnewisser, G. **134**, L11; **137**, L20; **137**, 17; **139**, 258
Wischnjewsky, M. **137**, 154 *(**57**, 37)*
Witzel, A. **130**, 191; **139**, 85; **141**, 376
Wöhl, H. **134**, 134
Wolf, B. **130**, 67; **131**, L5; **132**, 151; **137**, 79; **137**, 307; **140**, 199; **140**, 459
Wolf, B.E. **130**, 202
Wolfendale, A.W. **140**, 284; **141**, 394
Wolff, R.G. **133**, 175
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **134**, 244; **134**, 396; **135**, 32; **135**, 414 *(**56**, 333)*; **139**, 181
Wramdemark, S. **132**, 58
Wroblewski, H. **137**, 154 *(**57**, 37)*; **140**, 477 *(**58**, 193)*; **141**, 271
Wulf-Mathies, C. **139**, 481
Xiang, D.-L. **140**, 303
Xiang, S.P. **140**, 77
Yahel, R.Z. **139**, 359
Yamada, K. **137**, L20
Yilmaz, N. **131**, 147
Yokoi, K. **137**, 51
Yorke, H.W. **138**, 215; **138**, 325
Youssef, N.Y. **140**, 177
Yudin, B.F. **135**, 325
Zahn, J.-P. **140**, 1
Zaitsev, V.V. **134**, 268
Zaki Ewiss, M.A. **133**, L12
Zamorani, G. **139**, 55
Zanella, R. **137**, 79
Zaninetti, L. **136**, 313
Zappalà, V. **130**, 208; **138**, 464; **140**, 265
Zavatti, F. **134**, 99; **138**, 337; **140**, 174
Zdziarski, A.A. **134**, 301
Zealey, W.J. **140**, L31
Zeippen, C.J. **141**, 274
Zeng, Q. **140**, 169; **141**, 127
Zensus, J.A. **133**, 27
Zhai, D.S. **138**, 214 *(**57**, 487)*; **141**, 266
Zhang, J.T. **141**, 266
Zhang, R.X. **138**, 214 *(**57**, 487)*; **141**, 266
Zhou Zhen-pu **138**, 359
Zhu, X. **138**, 408
Zhugzhda, Y.D. **132**, 45; **132**, 52; **133**, 333
Zickgraf, F.-J. **131**, L5; **140**, 459
Zikides, M.K. **141**, 162
Zimbardo, G. **139**, 71
Zimmermann, P. **131**, 364; **135**, 59
Zucconi J.-M. **134**, L4

Annual Subject Index

Astronomy and Astrophysics Volumes 130–141 (1984)
Supplement Series, Volumes 54.3–58.2

Volume and page numbers of articles published in the Supplement Series are printed in italics

The cross references for the keywords are stored in the computer. Therefore they are always printed, even if in the respective year no paper belonging to a special cross reference is published.

Absolute magnitudes; see Stars: luminosities of

Abundances; see under the different objects

Acceleration mechanisms

Hydrodynamic estimates of cosmic ray acceleration efficiencies in shock waves
Völk, H.J., Drury, L.O'C., McKenzie, J.F. **130**, 19
Erratum: The structure of oblique MHD cosmic-ray shocks
Webb, G.M. **131**, 176
Two-fluid models of cosmic ray shock acceleration
Achterberg, A., Blandford, R., Periwal, V. **132**, 97
An explanation of abrupt cutoffs in the optical-infrared spectra of non-thermal sources. A new pile-up mechanism for relativistic electron spectra
Schlickeiser, R. **136**, 227
Contribution of turbulent cascades to the luminosity of extragalactic radio-jets and Mach number constraints
Pelletier, G., Zaninetti, L. **136**, 313
Erratum: Non-linear theory of cosmic ray shocks including self-generated Alfvén waves
McKenzie, J.F., Völk, H.J. **136**, 378
Diffusive shock acceleration of energetic electrons subject to synchrotron losses
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Biermann, P. **137**, 185
Spherical propagation of large amplitude pulsar waves
Asseo, E., Llobet, X., Pellat, R. **139**, 417
Relativistic positron stream in the electric field generated by radiation pressure
Kovner, I. **141**, 341

Accretion; see Stars: accretion, accretion disks; Black holes

Associations; see Clusters: open, and associations

Asteroids

Rotation periods and light curves of the large asteroids 409 Aspasia and 423 Diotima
Di Martino, M., Cacciatori, S. **130**, 206
New evidence for the effect of phase angle on asteroid lightcurve shape: 21 Lutetia
Zappalà, V., Di Martino, M., Knežević, Z., Djurašević, G. **130**, 208
Estimate of the shape and pole coordinates for the asteroid 41 Daphne
Barucci, M.A. **130**, 428; ***54***, *471*
A qualitative study of the Kirkwood gaps in the asteroids
Hadjidemetriou, J.D., Ichtiaroglou, S. **131**, 20
Positions of asteroids obtained during August 1982 with the GPO telescope at ESO, Chile
Lagerkvist, C.-I., Olofsson, K. **133**, 416; ***56***, *113*
Minor planet positions obtained at Cerro El Roble astronomical station
Wroblewski, H., Maza, J., Torres, C., Costa, E., Wischnjewsky, M., Gonzáles, L.E. **137**, 154; ***57***, *37*
Rotational rates of very small asteroids: 132 Brunhild, 376 Geometria, 437 Rhodia and 1224 Fantasia
Barucci, M.A., Di Martino, M. **137**, 156; ***57***, *103*
Analysis of the shape distribution of asteroids
Catullo, V., Zappalà, V., Farinella, P., Paolicchi, P. **138**, 464
Experimental simulation of asteroidal fragmentation by macroscopic hypervelocity impact against free falling bodies
Bianchi, R., Capaccioni, F., Cerroni, P., Coradini, M., Flamini, E., Hurren, P., Martelli, G., Smith, P.N. **139**, 1
Equilibrium models of binary asteroids
Leone, G., Farinella, P., Paolicchi, P., Zappalá, V. **140**, 265

Astrometry

A catalog of selected compact radio sources for the construction of an extragalactic radio/optical reference frame
Argue, A.N., Vegt, C. de, Elsmore, B., Fanselow, J., Harrington, R., Hemenway, P., Johnston, K.J., Kühr, H., Kumkova, I., Niell, A.E., Walter, H., Witzel, A. **130**, 191
Meridian observations made with the Carlsberg Automatic Meridian Circle at Brorfelde (Copenhagen University Observatory) 1982–1983
Helmer, L., Fabricius, C., Einicke, O.H., Thoburn, C., Morrison, L.V. **130**, 432; ***55***, *87*
Calculation of apparent positions for astrolabe observations and recommendations of the IAU (Text in French)
Chollet, F. **132**, 296
Linking reference systems from space
Bertotti, B., Farinella, P., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M., Sacerdote, F. **133**, 231
Orbits of 15 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **133**, 415; ***56***, *5*
Positions of asteroids obtained during August 1982 with the GPO telescope at ESO, Chile
Lagerkvist, C.-I., Olofsson, K. **133**, 416; ***56***, *113*
Procedure for computing the apparent places of fundamental stars (APFS) from 1984 onwards
Lederle, T., Schwan, H. **134**, 1
Astrolabe zenith distance variation
Benevides-Soares, P., Clauzet L.B.F. **134**, 338
Observations of Uranus made with the Danjon Astrolabe of Santiago
Noël, F., Barros, S. **134**, 416; ***56***, *281*
Accurate equatorial coordinates of known or new components of a new series of some 200 double and multiple systems
Soulié, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *351*
Minor planet positions obtained at Cerro El Roble astronomical station
Wroblewski, H., Maza, J., Torres, C., Costa, E., Wischnjewsky, M., Gonzáles, L.E. **137**, 154; ***57***, *37*
Time and latitude results of observations made with the Astrolabe Danjon at Cagliari before the main campaign of Project MERIT
Poma, A., Gusai, V. **137**, 155; ***57***, *51*
Erratum: Photometric and astrometric observations of close visual binaries
Rakos, K.D., Albrecht, R., Jenkner, H., Kreidl, T., Michalke, R., Oberlerchner, D., Santos, E., Schermann, A., Schnell, A., Weiss, W.W. **137**, 157; ***57***, *170*

Orbits of six visual double stars (Text in French)
Couteau, P. **137**, 368; ***57***, *171*
Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe (Text in French)
Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Texier, P., Tomas, M. **137**, 369; ***57***, *197*
Observations of the Sun at the CERGA astrolabe in 1982 (Text in French)
Laclare, F. **137**, 372; ***57***, *281*
Variability of P/Halley
West, R.M., Pedersen, H. **138**, L9
UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known
Oja, T. **138**, 212; ***57***, *357*
The effect of differential color refraction on declinations determined in meridian circle programs
Stone, R.C. **138**, 275
Evaluation of phase corrections on planet position measurements (Text in French)
Chollet, F. **139**, 215
Transit time determination using a pseudo-noise grid (Text in French)
Pochet, J.-M. **139**, 517
Precise optical positions for radio/optical astrometric sources south of $\delta \sim +12°$
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H., Costa, E. **140**, 477; ***58***, *193*
Solar observations with the astrolabe at CERGA (Text in French)
Journet, A., Laclare, F. **141**, L7

Atomic and molecular data

Dissociation equilibrium and thermodynamics of diatomic molecules in astrophysical applications
Bohn, H.U., Wolf, B.E. **130**, 202
The computation of Franck-Condon factors, *r*-centroids and associated quantities in the electronic transitions of diatomic molecules
Sharp, C.M. **130**, 431; ***55***, *33*
Einstein A-values for rotational transitions in the H_2O molecule
Chandra, S., Varshalovich, D.A., Kegel, W.H. **130**, 432; ***55***, *51*
Revision of solar equivalent widths, Fe I oscillator strengths and the solar iron abundance
Rutten, R.J., van der Zalm, E.B.J. **130**, 433; ***55***, *143*
Electron impact line widths of the resonance lines of Be-like ions
Dimitrijević, M.S. **131**, 327
Lifetime measurements for Ru I and the solar abundance of ruthenium
Biémont, E., Grevesse, N., Kwiatkowski, M., Zimmermann, P. **131**, 364
Is there an abundance anomaly for the 2.2 eV Fe I lines in the solar spectrum?
Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Petford, A.D. **132**, 236
Lifetime measurements in the neutral thulium spectrum using a pulsed dye laser
Zaki Ewiss, M.A., Buurman, E.P., Snoek, C., Dönszelmann, A. **133**, L12
The CH $A^2\Delta$–$X^2\Pi$ system in the solar spectrum
Chmielewski, Y. **133**, 83
An improved solar abundance of osmium based on new lifetime measurements in Os I
Kwiatkowski, M., Zimmermann, P., Biémont, E., Grevesse, N. **135**, 59
Improved effective rate coefficients for Mg XI and Ca XIX
Faucher, P., Volonté, S. **135**, 152
Inner-shell transitions of Fe XXIII and Fe XXIV in the X-ray spectra of solar flares
Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Cowan, R.D., Hata, J., Grant, I.P. **135**, 313
Laboratory measurements of the 1_{10}–1_{11} submillimeter line of H_2D^+
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Denis, M., Destombes, J.L., Lemoine, B. **137**, L15
Atomic partition functions for iron
Halenka, J., Grabowski, B. **137**, 155; ***57***, *43*
Ion-molecule synthesis of C_3O
Herbst, E., Smith, D., Adams, N.G. **138**, L13
Collisional pumping of main line OH-maser sources
Andresen, P., Häusler, D., Lülf, H.W., Kegel, W.H. **138**, L17
Gamma rays from atomic and molecular gas in the large complex of clouds in Orion and Monoceros
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Caraveo, P.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Maddalena, R.J., Strong, A.W., Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37
The identification of high-level transitions of Fe II in stellar spectra
Johansson, S., Cowley, C.R. **139**, 243
Infrared mapping of the Herbig-Haro complex HH 7–11 in the S(1) emission line of molecular hydrogen
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Sandell, G. **140**, L31
Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes as revealed by Fe I lines
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **140**, 185
Laboratory measurement of H_3O^+ line positions around 10 μm for astrophysical searches
Davies, P.B., Hamilton, P.A., Johnson, S.A. **141**, L9
An analysis of vibration-rotation lines of OH in the solar infrared spectrum
Grevesse, N., Sauval, A.J., van Dishoeck, E.F. **141**, 10
N I forbidden lines revisited
Butler, K., Zeippen, C.J. **141**, 274

Atomic and molecular processes; see also Chemical reactions

Excitation of interstellar CH
Bouloy, D., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Field, D. **130**, 380
A grid of model nebulae photoionized by a power-law continuum
Stasińska, G. **130**, 431; ***55***, *15*
Electron impact line widths of the resonance lines of Be-like ions
Dimitrijević, M.S. **131**, 327
CN, C_2 and C_3 excitation rates to be employed for interpreting photometric observations of comets
Festou, M.C., Zucconi J.-M. **134**, L4
The C II infrared and ultraviolet lines
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **134**, 193
Ab initio study of possible interstellar molecules: the protonated ions of SiO and SiS
Qi, Tao Yuan, Pauzat, F., Berthier, G. **135**, L1
Cyanogen radiance/column-density ratio for comets calculated from the Swings effect
Tatum, J.B. **135**, 183
Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. II. Recombination coefficients for lines of C, N, O
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **135**, 414; ***56***, *293*
Stark broadening of neutral helium lines of astrophysical interest. Regularities within spectral series
Dimitrijević, M.S., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **136**, 289

Measurement of the formaldehyde ortho to para ratio in three molecular clouds
Kahane, C., Frerking, M.A., Langer, W.D., Encrenaz, P., Lucas, R. **137**, 211
Collisional pumping of main line OH-maser sources
Andresen, P., Häusler, D., Lülf, H.W., Kegel, W.H. **138**, L17
The hydrogenic $2s \rightarrow 1s$ two-photon emission
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **138**, 495
The C II 2325 Å multiplet and the 158 μm transition
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **139**, 233
A suggested mechanism for Fe II emission
Furenlid, I. **140**, 49
Microwave observations of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Combes, F., Encrenaz, T. **140**, 216
Bound-bound radiative transitions in C I
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **140**, 383
N I forbidden lines revisited
Butler, K., Zeippen, C.J. **141**, 274
Detection of CS and C_2H in absorption
Nyman, L.-A. **141**, 323
Indication for H_2O in the upper atmosphere of Mars
Käufl, H.U., Rothermel, H., Drapatz, S. **141**, 430

Binary stars; see Stars: binaries

BL Lacertae objects

Do all bright elliptical galaxies have active nuclei?
Pérez-Fournon, I., Biermann, P. **130**, L13
Photoelectric comparison sequences in the fields of B2 1308+326 and 1418+54
Miller, H.R., Wilson, J.W., Africano, J.L., Quigley, R.J. **138**, 212; ***57***, *353*
Cyclotron emission near stellar mass black holes
Apparao, K.M.V. **139**, 375
The recent two magnitude decline of OJ 287 in blue light
Corso, G.J., Schultz, J., Pfaff, T., Purcell, B. **140**, L23

Black holes

X-ray spectral signatures of accreting black holes
White, N.E., Fabian, A.C., Mushotzky, R.F. **133**, L9
Molecular viscosity as a mechanism of generation of magnetic field in accretion discs
Byrka, R., Jaskólska, J., Majer, P. **137**, 101
The accretion disk spectrum of LMC X-3
Pineault, S. **139**, 313
Seyfert nuclei as short-lived stochastic accretion events
Sanders, R.H. **140**, 52

Catalogues

A catalog of selected compact radio sources for the construction of an extragalactic radio/optical reference frame
Argue, A.N., Vegt, C. de, Elsmore, B., Fanselow, J., Harrington, R., Hemenway, P., Johnston, K.J., Kühr, H., Kumkova, I., Niell, A.E., Walter, H., Witzel, A. **130**, 191
A catalogue of near infrared spectra of southern galactic Wolf-Rayet stars
Vreux, J.M., Dennefeld, M., Andrillat, Y. **130**, 428; ***54***, *437*
A catalogue of H I diameters for 238 galaxies
Fouqué, P. **130**, 432; ***55***, *55*
Meridian observations made with the Carlsberg Automatic Meridian Circle at Brorfelde (Copenhagen University Observatory) 1982–1983
Helmer, L., Fabricius, C., Einicke, O.H., Thoburn, C., Morrison, L.V. **130**, 432; ***55***, *87*
A catalogue of distances of planetary nebulae
Maciel, W.J. **131**, 402; ***55***, *253*
Catalogue of observed periods of Ap stars (Text in French)
Catalano, F.A., Renson, P. **132**, 393; ***55***, *371*
Photographic measures of visual binaries
Pannunzio, R., Morbidelli, R. **132**, 395; ***55***, *455*
Tricks and traps in astronomical nomenclature
Lortet, M.-C., Dickel, H.R. **133**, 415; ***56***, *1*
A catalogue of Hβ photometry of southern A5 to G0 stars brighter than 8.3
Olsen, E.H., Perry, C.L. **134**, 415; ***56***, *229*
Accurate equatorial coordinates of known or new components of a new series of some 200 double and multiple systems
Soulié, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *351*
A catalogue of X-ray spectra observed with the Ariel V proportional counter (Experiment C)
Bell Burnell, S.J., Chiappetti, L. **135**, 416; ***56***, *415*
A catalogue of *UBV* colours of cataclysmic variables
Bruch, A. **135**, 416; ***56***, *441*
IUE low-dispersion spectra flux catalogue. Part 1. Normal stars (magnetic tape)
Heck, A., Egret, D., Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C. **137**, 369; ***57***, *213*
Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (Third edition)
Ritter, H. **138**, 213; ***57***, *385*
A catalogue of expansion velocities in planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F. **140**, 478; ***58***, *273*
A catalogue of visual extinction in Taurus and Perseus
Cernicharo, J., Bachiller, R. **140**, 478; ***58***, *327*
Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **140**, 479; ***58***, *365*

Celestial mechanics

A qualitative study of the Kirkwood gaps in the asteroids
Hadjidemetriou, J.D., Ichtiaroglou, S. **131**, 20
Numerical integration with Lie-series
Hanslmeier, A., Dvorak, R. **132**, 203
Infinite bifurcations in the restricted three-body problem
Contopoulos, G., Pinotsis, A.D. **133**, 49
Szebehely's inverse problem for finite symmetrical material concentrations
Bozis, G. **134**, 360
An analysis of recently rediscovered eclipse observations of the first satellite of Jupiter made between 1775 and 1802, and collected by Delambre
Arlot, J.-E., Morando, B., Thuillot, W. **136**, 142
Perturbations on the orbits of companions of the satellites of Saturn
Sinclair, A.T. **136**, 161
Theory of the motion of Jupiter and Saturn over a period of 6000 years. Solution JASON 84 (Text in French)
Simon, J.L., Bretagnon, P. **138**, 169
The use of the energy and angular momentum integrals to obtain a stability criterion in the general hierarchical three-body problem
Roy, A.E., Carusi, A., Valsecchi, G.B., Walker, I.W. **141**, 25
A new compact representation of ephemerides: application to the motion of Pluto, the Sun and the Galilean satellites of Jupiter
Chapront, J., Vu, D.T. **141**, 131

A comparison of the theory of the motion of Hyperion with observations made during 1967–1982
Taylor, D.B. **141**, 151
Evolution of families of collision periodic orbits in the plane restricted three-body problem with mass ratio μ near 1
Pinotsis, A.D., Zikides, M.K. **141**, 162
Third-order and tidal effects in the stellar three-body problem
Söderhjelm, S. **141**, 232

Chemical reactions

The distribution and abundance of interstellar C_2H
Huggins, P.J., Carlson, W.J., Kinney, A.L. **133**, 347
Deuterated water in Orion-KL and W51M
Olofsson, H. **134**, 36
Hydrostatic models of molecular clouds. II. Steady state models of spherical clouds
Boland, W., de Jong, T. **134**, 87
Chemical modelling of molecular sources. III. C_3H in IRC+10216
Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J., Freeman, A. **134**, 129
Formaldehyde formation in cometary nuclei
Pirronello, V., Strazzulla, G., Foti, G., Brown, W.L., Lanzerotti, L.J. **134**, 204
Laboratory detection of the protonated carbon dioxide by submillimeter wave spectroscopy
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L. **138**, L11
Ion-molecule synthesis of C_3O
Herbst, E., Smith, D., Adams, N.G. **138**, L13
Build up of carbonaceous material by fast protons on Pluto and Triton
Strazzulla, G., Calcagno, L., Foti, G. **140**, 441

Clusters: globular

Globular cluster candidates in the spiral galaxy NGC 2403
Battistini, P., Bònoli, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Kron, R.G. **130**, 162
The colour-magnitude diagram for stars in the central part of the X-ray globular cluster NGC 1904 (M 79)
Cordoni, J.-P., Aurière, M. **130**, 428; ***54***, *431*
Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. I. Observations of 169 giant stars in 47 Tucanae
Mayor, M., Imbert, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Baranne, A., Benz, W., Ischi, E., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Maurice, E., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **130**, 429; ***54***, *495*
Dynamical parameters of 43 old and young clusters in the SMC
Kontizas, M. **131**, 58
Stability of star clusters as galactic satellites. V. Additional notes on the linear analysis
Angeletti, L. **131**, 171
H_α emission in old giants
Gratton, R.G., Pilachowski, C.A., Sneden, C. **132**, 11
The formation of close-binary systems in globular clusters
van der Woerd, H., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **132**, 361
The dwarf cepheids E 39 and NJL 220 in Omega Centauri
Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **133**, 165
The construction of analytical models for globular clusters
Dejonghe, H. **133**, 225
The relaxation time of stellar systems
Horedt, G.P. **133**, 414
Positions, magnitudes and colors for stars in the globular cluster NGC 5466
Buonanno, R., Buscema, G., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F. **133**, 416; ***56***, *79*
Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. I. Kinematic parameters and binary frequency in 47 Tucanae
Mayor, M., Imbert, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Benz, W., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Maurice, E., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **134**, 118
Electronographic stellar photometry of globular clusters
Blecha, A. **135**, 401
The Color-Magnitude Diagram of NGC 288
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Fusi Pecci, F., Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **137**, 155; ***57***, *75*
Half-light integrated *UBVRI* photometry of southern globular clusters
Hamuy, M. **137**, 156; ***57***, *91*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. I. The outer halo cluster AM-1
Ortolani, S. **137**, 269
Deep photometry of globular clusters. II. The remote cluster Pal 3
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 368; ***57***, *177*
Stability of star clusters as galactic satellites. III. Preliminary applications to the system of the globular clusters
Angeletti, L., Giannone, P. **138**, 396
Stability of star clusters as galactic satellites. IV. Logarithmic galactic potential
Angeletti, L., Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R., Giannone, P. **138**, 404
A possible optical counterpart for the M 15 globular cluster X-ray source
Aurière, M., Le Fèvre, O., Terzan, A. **138**, 415
A self-consistent approach to the age of globular cluster M 15
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L. **138**, 457
Far-ultraviolet spectra of the nuclei of globular clusters M30, M54, M70
Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Galluccio, D., Wamsteker, W. **138**, 485
A photometric metallicity scale for globular clusters based on stars with known curve of growth chemical abundances
Nelles, B., Seggewiss, W. **139**, 79
IUE observations of UV bright stars in the globular clusters M15 and ω Cen
Cacciari, C., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Fusi Pecci, F. **139**, 285
An interpretation of the gap on the subgiant branch of several globular clusters
Armandroff, T.E., Demarque, P. **139**, 305
The manifold of globular clusters
Brosche, P., Lentes, F.-T. **139**, 474
Studies of Cepheid type variability. II. Fourier description of RR Lyrae variables in the globular cluster ωCentauri
Petersen, J.O. **139**, 496
A photoelectric sequence in the region of the globular cluster NGC 5986
Alcaino, G. **139**, 549
Linear oscillations of isotropic stellar systems. I. Basic theoretical considerations
Sobouti, Y. **140**, 82

Clusters: of galaxies

Higher order correlation functions in the Zwicky catalogue
Sharp, N.A., Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F. **130**, 79

Large-scale inhomogeneities and galaxy statistics
Schaeffer, R., Silk, J. **130**, 131
Westerbork observations of the rich clusters of galaxies, Abell 2124, 2243, and 2244
Hanisch, R.J. **131**, 276
Westerbork observations of 37 poor clusters of galaxies at 1415 MHz
Hanisch, R.J. **133**, 192
Observations at centimetre wavelengths of the extended radio source near Coma A
Andernach, H., Feretti, L., Giovannini, G. **133**, 252
Determination of the galaxy N-point correlation function
Schaeffer, R. **134**, L15
Detection of diffuse Ly α emission from the cD Galaxy in Abell 1795
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **135**, L3
Theories of radio halo formation: application to the Coma cluster
Valtaoja, E. **135**, 141
Redshifts for Zwicky's near clusters
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *363*
The clustering of quasars
Shaver, P.A. **136**, L9
The north extension of the Perseus supercluster
Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **136**, 178
The Horologium region. I. The data
Chincarini, G., Tarenghi, M., Sol, H., Crane, P., Manousoyannaki, I., Materne, J. **137**, 154; ***57***, *57*
Radio and optical investigation of UGC 6697 in Abell 1367
Gavazzi, G., Tarenghi, M., Jaffe, W., Butcher, H., Boksenberg, A. **137**, 235
The Coma/A 1367 filament of galaxies
Fontanelli, P. **138**, 85
Numerical experiments on galaxy clustering in open universes
Miller, R.-H. **138**, 121
Tidal torques and the orientations of galaxies in clusters
Wesson, P.S. **138**, 253
High resolution radio and X-ray observations of A 115
Feretti, L., Gioia, I.M., Giovannini, G., Gregorini, L., Padrielli, L. **139**, 50
Clustering in a two-component universe
Fang, L.Z., Li, S.X., Xiang, S.P. **140**, 77
Redshifts in Klemola 27
Richter, O.-G. **140**, 221; ***58***, *131*
The virialized regime of non-linear clustering in an expanding universe
Bouchet, F.R., Pellat, R. **141**, 77
Gravitational amplification of light at relativistic distance
Nottale, L., Hammer, F. **141**, 144
Galaxy clusters: Dynamical times and brightest member magnitudes
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **141**, 419

Clusters: open, and associations

Radial velocity studies of spectroscopic binaries with the objective prism. III. A new spectroscopic binary in the open cluster M 7
Gieseking, F. **130**, 430; ***54***, *515*
Dynamical parameters of 43 old and young clusters in the SMC
Kontizas, M. **131**, 58
The common origin of some open clusters
Lyngå, G., Wramdemark, S. **132**, 58
Early-type stars in OB associations in the infrared.I. Extinction law and IR excesses
Leitherer, C., Wolf, B. **132**, 151
Study of the galactic field around: $l = 210°$. I. The cluster Berkeley 28. (Text in French)
Bijaoui, A., Lacoarret, M., Mars, G. **132**, 393; ***55***, *393*
RGU three-colour photometric parameters of the galactic cluster Cr 299
Topaktas, L., Kandemir, G., Boydag, S., Fenkart, R.P. **133**, 415; ***56***, *11*
OH observations of molecular clouds near Mon OB 1 and Mon OB 2
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **134**, 244
UBV photometry of the young open cluster Berkeley 96
del Rio, G. **134**, 416; ***56***, *289*
OH observations of the Ophiuchus complex
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **135**, 32
The distribution of the extinction in the galactic disc
Kiszkurno, E., Kolos, R., Krelowski, J., Strobel, A. **135**, 337
Extended far-infrared emission from the NGC 2264 molecular cloud
Sargent, A.I., Van Duinen, R.J., Nordh, H.L., Fridlund, C.V.M., Aalders, J.W.G., Beintema, D. **135**, 377
VBLUW photometry of the open cluster NGC 4755 (κ Crucis of Jewel Box)
de Waard, G.J., van Genderen, A.M., Bijleveld, W. **135**, 415; ***56***, *373*
Wolf-Rayet stars in clusters: the initial stellar masses and evolutionary connections between subtypes
Schild, H., Maeder, A. **136**, 237
Red giants in old open clusters. A test for stellar evolution
Barbaro, G., Pigatto, L. **136**, 355
The Pleiades cluster. I. Polarization and reddening of the brighter stars
Breger, M. **137**, 145
The width of the spectroscopically defined main-sequence
Jaschek, C., Mermilliod, J.C. **137**, 358
UBV photometry of Tr 24 and its relation to Sco OB1
Heske, A., Wendker, H.J. **137**, 369; ***57***, *205*
Spectral classification and photometry of selected Pleiades stars
Breger, M. **137**, 369; ***57***, *217*
Rotational studies of lower main sequence stars in nearby open galactic clusters. I. Velocity distributions and age dependence
Benz, W., Mayor, M., Mermilliod, J.C. **138**, 93
Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. V. NGC 6281, NGC 6405, IC 4665
Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H. **138**, 189
The spatial distribution of young objects in the Large Magellanic Cloud: a problem of pattern recognition
Feitzinger, J.V., Braunsfurth, E. **139**, 104
Optical observations of the bubble nebula N 157C (=0536.6–6914) and the tight clusters in the association LH 90 in LMC
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **139**, 330
Young stars in the old galactic cluster NGC 188?
van 't Veer, F. **139**, 477
The initial mass function of massive stars
Vanbeveren, D. **139**, 545
Optical study of the galactic nebula NGC 6357 and of its stellar content, Pis 24 and the WC 6 star HD 157504
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G., Niemela, V. **140**, 24
The cool wind of the B hypergiant Cygnus OB 2 No. 12 in the infrared
Leitherer, C., Bertout, C., Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **140**, 199

Wolf-Rayet stars in open clusters and associations
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **140**, 222; ***58***, *163*
UBV photometry of the southern galactic cluster NGC 4755 = χCrucis
Dachs, J., Kaiser, D. **140**, 480; ***58***, *411*

Collisions, atomic and molecular; see Atomic and molecular data

Comets

The water molecule in comets: fluorescence mechanisms and thermodynamics of the inner coma
Crovisier, J. **130**, 361
Radio observations of the hydroxyl radical in comets with high spectral resolution. Kinematics and asymmetries of the OH coma in C/Meier (1978 XXI), C/Bradfield (1979 X), and C/Austin (1982 g)
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Gérard, E. **131**, 111
Evolution of the ultraviolet coma of comet Austin (1982 g)
Feldman, P.D., A'Hearn, M.F., Schleicher, D.G., Festou, M.C., Wallis, M.K., Burton, W.M., Hughes, D.W., Keller, H.U., Benvenuti, P. **131**, 394
CN, C_2 and C_3 excitation rates to be employed for interpreting photometric observations of comets
Festou, M.C., Zucconi J.-M. **134**, L4
Formaldehyde formation in cometary nuclei
Pirronello, V., Strazzulla, G., Foti, G., Brown, W.L., Lanzerotti, L.J. **134**, 204
Aging of comet Halley detected
Ferrín, I. **135**, L7
The distribution of the perihelion distances of short-period comets
Fernández, J.A. **135**, 129
First-flight escape from spheres with R^{-2} density distribution
Huebner, W.F., Keady, J.J. **135**, 177
Occultations of stars by Comet Halley
Taylor, G.E. **135**, 181
Cyanogen radiance/column-density ratio for comets calculated from the Swings effect
Tatum, J.B. **135**, 183
Erratum: The water molecule in comets: fluorescence mechanisms and thermodynamics of the inner coma
Crovisier, J. **135**, 197
Rotation of comet P/Halley: recurrent brightening observed at the heliocentric distance of 8 AU
Le Fevre, O., Lecacheux, J., Mathez, G., Lelièvre, G., Baudrand, J., Lemonnier, J.P. **138**, L1
Variability of P/Halley
West, R.M., Pedersen, H. **138**, L9
Near infrared photometry of comet P/Crommelin
Encrenaz, T., Engels, D., Krautter, J. **140**, L13
Bound-bound radiative transitions in C I
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **140**, 383
The distribution of the aphelion directions of long-period comets
Lüst, R. **141**, 94
Hydrogen cyanide in comets: Excitation conditions and radio observations of comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock 1983 d
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Perault, M., Irvine, W.M., Schloerb, F.P., Swade, D. **141**, 411

Convection

The influence of convection and rotation on X-ray emission in main sequence stars
Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **130**, 143
Incompressible convection in a radiating atmosphere. II. The case of an absorption coefficient depending linearly on temperature
Legait, A. **132**, 127
The polarization of α Orionis. I. Interpretation of broadband measures
Schwarz, H.E., Clarke, D. **132**, 370
Nonlinear two-dimensional dynamics of stellar atmospheres. I. A computational code
Stefanik, R.P., Ulmschneider, P., Hammer, R., Durrant, C.J. **134**, 77
Generation of acoustic energy from convection zones of late type stars
Bohn, H.U. **136**, 338
Numerical simulation of compressible convection in dense hydrogen-helium fluids. A novel instability
Cloutman, L.D. **138**, 231
Lithium depletion in stars. Pre-main sequence burning and extra-mixing
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **138**, 431
Convective supernovae
Bandiera, R. **139**, 368
Penetrative cellular convection in a stratified atmosphere
Massaguer, J.M., Latour, J., Toomre, J., Zahn, J.-P. **140**, 1
The Böhm-Vitense gap in the Geneva photometric system
Jasniewicz, G. **141**, 116

Cosmic background radiation

Angular fluctuations in the cosmological microwave background in a universe with a cosmological constant
Blanchard, A. **132**, 359
The angular distribution of the background radiation in homogeneous cosmological models
Fabbri, R., Pucacco, G., Ruffini, R. **135**, 53
Harmonic expansion of the anisotropy of the 3K background radiation for arbitrary linear perturbations of the Friedmann cosmology
Fabbri, R. **135**, 225
Small-scale anisotropies of the microwave background in model universes dominated by dark matter
Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F., Valdarnini, R. **140**, L27
Implications of the observation of ultra-high energy γ-rays. I. The production of diffuse X-rays
Rana, N.C., Sadzinska, M., Wdowczyk, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **141**, 394

Cosmic rays; see also Sun (the): cosmic rays

Hydrodynamic estimates of cosmic ray acceleration efficiencies in shock waves
Völk, H.J., Drury, L.O'C., McKenzie, J.F. **130**, 19
Erratum: The structure of oblique MHD cosmic-ray shocks
Webb, G.M. **131**, 176
Two-fluid models of cosmic ray shock acceleration
Achterberg, A., Blandford, R., Periwal, V. **132**, 97
Chaotic ion motion in magnetosonic plasma waves
Varvoglis, H. **132**, 321
The IR spectrum of laboratory synthesized polymeric residues
Strazzulla, G., Cataliotti, R.S., Calcagno, L., Foti, G. **133**, 77
A study of the diffuse galactic gamma radiation
Fichtel, C.E., Kniffen, D.A. **134**, 13
Formaldehyde formation in cometary nuclei
Pirronello, V., Strazzulla, G., Foti, G., Brown, W.L., Lanzerotti, L.J. **134**, 204

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. II. The distribution of cosmic-ray electrons and nuclei in the outer Galaxy
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Bennett, K., Bignami, G.F., Blitz, L., Caraveo, P.A., Gottwald, M., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Strong, A.W. **135**, 12
Erratum: Non-linear theory of cosmic ray shocks including self-generated Alfvén waves
McKenzie, J.F., Völk, H.J. **136**, 378
The large-scale radio continuum structure of the edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 253
Hummel, E., Smith, P., van der Hulst, J.M. **137**, 138
Diffusive shock acceleration of energetic electrons subject to synchrotron losses
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Biermann, P. **137**, 185
The atypical galaxy NGC 4258 at high radio frequencies
Krause, M., Beck, R., Klein, U. **138**, 385
Gamma rays from atomic and molecular gas in the large complex of clouds in Orion and Monoceros
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Caraveo, P.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Maddalena, R.J., Strong, A.W., Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37
Radio continuum observations of the edge-on galaxies NGC 3628 and NGC 4244
Schlickeiser, R., Werner, W., Wielebinski, R. **140**, 277
Cosmic ray gradients in the Galaxy
Bhat, C.L., Mayer, C.J., Wolfendale, A.W. **140**, 284
The local interstellar electron spectrum: constraints from gamma ray data
Gualandris, F.L., Strong, A.W. **140**, 357

Cosmogony

The structure, stability, and form of marginally stable axisymmetric perturbations of rotating gas clouds with simple conformal density distributions. I. General features and analytical solutions
Schmitz, F. **131**, 309
The use of the energy and angular momentum integrals to obtain a stability criterion in the general hierarchical three-body problem
Roy, A.E., Carusi, A., Valsecchi, G.B., Walker, I.W. **141**, 25

Cosmology

Cosmological aspects of the quark-hadron transition
Bonometto, S.A., Pantano, O. **130**, 49
Primordial nucleosynthesis with adiabatic fluctuations
Dominguez-Tenreiro, R., Schneider, J. **130**, 86
One more sample supporting the cosmological evolution of flat-spectrum quasars
Mavrides, S., Mutus, H. **131**, 81
Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **132**, 168
Angular fluctuations in the cosmological microwave background in a universe with a cosmological constant
Blanchard, A. **132**, 359
The evolution and origin of the sharp metal-rich absorption lines in QSO spectra
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P. **133**, 374
Comment on the Bianchi-Brans-Dicke-Maxwell solutions
Lorenz-Petzold, D. **133**, 408
Determination of the galaxy N-point correlation function
Schaeffer, R. **134**, L15
The distribution of quasar emission-line redshifts
Box, T.C., Roeder, R.C. **134**, 234
Nuclear uncertainties of element yields in the big bang
Beaudet, G., Reeves, H. **134**, 240
The spectral index/flux density relation for extragalactic radio sources found in metre-wavelength surveys: an updating
Steppe, H., Gopal-Krishna **135**, 39
The angular distribution of the background radiation in homogeneous cosmological models
Fabbri, R., Pucacco, G., Ruffini, R. **135**, 53
Harmonic expansion of the anisotropy of the 3K background radiation for arbitrary linear perturbations of the Friedmann cosmology
Fabbri, R. **135**, 225
The clustering of quasars
Shaver, P.A. **136**, L9
Determination of difference in light travel time for QSO 0957+561 A, B
Florentin-Nielsen, R. **138**, L19
Numerical experiments on galaxy clustering in open universes
Miller, R.-H. **138**, 121
Deuterium, helium, and the Big-Bang nucleosynthesis
Vidal-Madjar, A., Gry, C. **138**, 285
A self-consistent approach to the age of globular cluster M 15
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L. **138**, 457
Evolution of adiabatic fluctuations in massive-neutrino-dominated universe models
Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F., Occhionero, F., Vittorio, N. **138**, 477
Superclusters at large redshifts. Can protosuperclusters and the birth of "pancakes" be observed?
Oort, J.H. **139**, 211
An upper limit to the abundance of ^{9}Be in the Population II star HD 76932 from a high resolution spectrum with IUE
Molaro, P., Beckman, J. **139**, 394
Erratum: Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **139**, 558
Small-scale anisotropies of the microwave background in model universes dominated by dark matter
Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F., Valdarnini, R. **140**, L27
Clustering in a two-component universe
Fang, L.Z., Li, S.X., Xiang, S.P. **140**, 77
The amplification caused by gravitational bending of light
Schneider, P. **140**, 119
A deep Westerbork survey of areas with multicolor Mayall 4 m plates. I. The 1412 MHz catalogue, source counts and angular size statistics
Windhorst, R.A., van Heerde, G.M., Katgert, P. **140**, 220; ***58***, *1*
A deep Westerbork survey of areas with multicolor Mayall 4 m plates. II. Optical identifications
Windhorst, R.A., Kron, R.G., Koo, D.C. **140**, 220; ***58***, *39*
Homogeneous cosmological models and non-linear electrodynamics
Hacyan, S. **140**, 363
Abundance of lithium in another sample of halo dwarfs, and in the spectroscopic binary BD–0° 4234
Spite, M., Maillard, J.P., Spite, F. **141**, 56
The virialized regime of non-linear clustering in an expanding universe
Bouchet, F.R., Pellat, R. **141**, 77
Gravitational amplification of light at relativistic distance
Nottale, L., Hammer, F. **141**, 144

The Hubble parameter: An upper limit from QSO 0957+561 A, B
Borgeest, U., Refsdal, S. **141**, 318

Data analysis; see also Image processing

Enhancements to the deconvolution algorithm "CLEAN"
Steer, D.G., Dewdney, P.E., Ito, M.R. **137**, 159
Deconvolution of photographic images of quasars from point spread functions
Bendinelli, O., Lorenzutta, S., Parmeggiani, G., Zavatti, F. **138**, 337
Stability and accuracy of the *uvby* system
Manfroid, J. **141**, 101

Dense matter

Supernova matter in Thomas-Fermi approximation
Hartmann, D., El Eid, M.F., Barranco, M. **131**, 249

Distances, distance scale

Distances, radii, and masses of the planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P., Pottasch, S.R. **130**, 91
Proper motion of a unique object in the error box of the high-energy gamma-ray source Geminga (2CG195+04)?
Bloemen, J.B.G.M. **131**, L7
A catalogue of distances of planetary nebulae
Maciel, W.J. **131**, 402; ***55***, *253*
Is there a unique relation between absolute (blue) luminosity and total 21 cm linewidth of disk galaxies?
Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **132**, 253
Orbital elements for twenty-eight visual binaries
Baize, P. **133**, 416; ***56***, *103*
H I line studies of galaxies. III. Distance moduli of 822 disk galaxies
Bottinelli, L, Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., de Vaucouleurs, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *381*
H I synthesis observations of the high-redshift galaxies in Stephan's Quintet
Shostak, G.S., Sullivan III, W.T., Allen, R.J. **139**, 15
Malmquist bias in a relation of the form $M=a\cdot p+b$
Teerikorpi, P. **141**, 407

Double stars; see Stars: binaries

Dust; see Interstellar medium: dust; Interplanetary medium

Earth: general

The motion of the Earth-Moon system in modern tabular ephemerides. II. Inertial motion, mean longitude of the Sun, and general precession in longitude
Stumpff, P., Lieske, J.H. **130**, 211
Earth rotation from lunar laser ranging
Dickey, J.O., Williams, J.G. **130**, 430; ***54***, *519*
Linking reference systems from space
Bertotti, B., Farinella, P., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M., Sacerdote, F. **133**, 231

Elementary particles

Cosmological aspects of the quark-hadron transition
Bonometto, S.A., Pantano, O. **130**, 49
Supernova explosions of massive stars. The mass range 8 to 10 $M_\odot$
Hillebrandt, W., Nomoto, K., Wolff, R.G. **133**, 175
Nuclear uncertainties of element yields in the big bang
Beaudet, G., Reeves, H. **134**, 240
Anti-gravity and galaxy rotation curves
Sanders, R.H. **136**, L21
Transport properties of neutrinos in stellar collapse. II. Shear viscosity, heat conduction, and diffusion
van den Horn, L.J., van Weert, C.G. **136**, 74
Evolution of adiabatic fluctuations in massive-neutrino-dominated universe models
Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F., Occhionero, F., Vittorio, N. **138**, 477
Radiative transfer in a hot plasma
Goupil, M.J. **139**, 353
An upper limit to the abundance of ^{9}Be in the Population II star HD 76932 from a high resolution spectrum with IUE
Molaro, P., Beckman, J. **139**, 394
Clustering in a two-component universe
Fang, L.Z., Li, S.X., Xiang, S.P. **140**, 77

Ephemerides

The motion of the Earth-Moon system in modern tabular ephemerides. II. Inertial motion, mean longitude of the Sun, and general precession in longitude
Stumpff, P., Lieske, J.H. **130**, 211
Solar observations with the astrolabe at CERGA (Text in French)
Journet, A., Laclare, F. **141**, L7
A new compact representation of ephemerides: application to the motion of Pluto, the Sun and the Galilean satellites of Jupiter
Chapront, J., Vu, D.T. **141**, 131

Errata

Erratum: On the sizes of rings and lenses in disk galaxies
Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Crézé, M., Schwarz, M.P. **131**, 175

Fundamental stars and other objects

Linking reference systems from space
Bertotti, B., Farinella, P., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M., Sacerdote, F. **133**, 231
Procedure for computing the apparent places of fundamental stars (APFS) from 1984 onwards
Lederle, T., Schwan, H. **134**, 1
Solar observations with the astrolabe at CERGA (Text in French)
Journet, A., Laclare, F. **141**, L7

Galaxies: active; see also Galaxies, Seyfert

Differential information on the evolution of extragalactic sources from spectral index distributions
Danese, L., De Zotti, G. **131**, L1
Photoionization models of low-ionization active nuclei of galaxies: the case of NGC 1052
Péquignot, D. **131**, 159
Confrontation of a sample of Seyfert 2 galaxies with photoionized models
Stasińska, G. **135**, 341
An explanation of abrupt cutoffs in the optical-infrared spectra of non-thermal sources. A new pile-up mechanism for relativistic electron spectra
Schlickeiser, R. **136**, 227
The high energy X-ray spectrum of 3C 273
Bezler, M., Kendziorra, E., Staubert, R., Hasinger, G., Pietsch, W., Reppin, C., Trümper, J., Voges, W. **136**, 351

Quick-look spectra of Markaryan galaxies
Dennefeld, M., Sèvre, F. **137**, 371; *57, 253*
Luminosity-dependent effects on the hot spots in extended double radio sources
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **139**, L19
Spectrophotometric scans of galaxies and Strömgren *uvby* photometry
Stift, M.J. **140**, 155
The kinematics of the hot gas in the nuclear region of NGC 1365
Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Boksenberg, A. **140**, 288
Composite models for the narrow line regions of active galactic nuclei. II. The UV lines
Aldrovandi, S.M.V., Contini, M. **140**, 368
Strong H_2O maser emission from the peculiar galaxy NGC 3079
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Downes, D., Thum, C., Wilson, T.L., Biermann, P. **141**, L1
Jets and emission-line regions
Norman, C., Miley, G. **141**, 85

Galaxies: barred

Surface photometry and distance of NGC 4156 from high-resolution optical observations
Nieto, J.-L., Tiennot, L. **131**, 291
1/1 resonances in barred galaxies
Martinet, L. **132**, 381
The intrinsic shape of rings in disk galaxies
Schwarz, M.P. **133**, 222
Periodic orbits in a rotating triaxial potential
Mulder, W.A., Hooimeyer, J.R.A. **134**, 158
The 3D dynamics of barred galaxies
Pfenniger, D. **134**, 373
The velocity fields of barred galaxies
Pfenniger, D. **141**, 171

Galaxies: clusters of, see Clusters: of galaxies

Galaxies: dwarf elliptical

Star formation in a dwarf elliptical of the Virgo cluster
Vigroux, L, Souviron, J., Vader, J.P. **139**, L9

Galaxies: elliptical

Do all bright elliptical galaxies have active nuclei?
Pérez-Fournon, I., Biermann, P. **130**, L13
The central region of NGC 1510
Eichendorf, W., Nieto, J.-L. **132**, 342
Detection of diffuse Ly α emission from the cD Galaxy in Abell 1795
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **135**, L3
Photographic photometry of galaxies using the INMP. II. NGC 3557: a fast rotating elliptical galaxy?
Capaccioli, M., Held, E.V., Rampazzo, R. **135**, 89
The geometry of NGC 3379. Subsystems in ellipticals?
Nieto, J.-L., Vidal, J.-L. **135**, 190
Stellar dynamical models of elliptical systems
Bertin, G., Stiavelli, M. **137**, 26
The radio source associated with the elliptical galaxy NGC 5322
Feretti, L., Giovannini, G., Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G. **137**, 362
Detection of H I in the elliptical galaxy NGC 5173
Knapp, G.R., Raimond, E. **138**, 77
Tidal torques and the orientations of galaxies in clusters
Wesson, P.S. **138**, 253
Deconvolution of photographic images of quasars from point spread functions
Bendinelli, O., Lorenzutta, S., Parmeggiani, G., Zavatti, F. **138**, 337
The tensor virial theorem for subsystems. II
Caimmi, R., Secco, L., Brosche, P. **139**, 411
Comparison of the ellipticity profiles of E and SO galaxies
Michard, R. **140**, L39
Possible relationship between the radio and optical structures associated with the active galaxy Centaurus A
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **141**, 61

Galaxies: evolution of

The role of dissipation in the formation of spiral and elliptical galaxies
Wang, Y.-M., Scheuerle, H. **130**, 397
Remarks on the history of star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J. **131**, 347
Past star formation rates in spiral galaxies
Mochkovitch, R., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **137**, 298
Star formation in a dwarf elliptical of the Virgo cluster
Vigroux, L, Souviron, J., Vader, J.P. **139**, L9
Interstellar matter and star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Kohl, W. **139**, 115
Gas in cosmic voids
Brosch, N., Gondhalekar, P.M. **140**, L43
Galaxy clusters: Dynamical times and brightest member magnitudes
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **141**, 419

Galaxies: formation of

Large-scale inhomogeneities and galaxy statistics
Schaeffer, R., Silk, J. **130**, 131
The role of dissipation in the formation of spiral and elliptical galaxies
Wang, Y.-M., Scheuerle, H. **130**, 397
Variational calculation of iron and helium atoms and molecular chains in superstrong magnetic fields
Müller, E. **130**, 415
Angular fluctuations in the cosmological microwave background in a universe with a cosmological constant
Blanchard, A. **132**, 359
Determination of the galaxy N-point correlation function
Schaeffer, R. **134**, L15
Tidal torques and the orientations of galaxies in clusters
Wesson, P.S. **138**, 253
Evolution of adiabatic fluctuations in massive-neutrino-dominated universe models
Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F., Occhionero, F., Vittorio, N. **138**, 477
Small-scale anisotropies of the microwave background in model universes dominated by dark matter
Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F., Valdarnini, R. **140**, L27
Clustering in a two-component universe
Fang, L.Z., Li, S.X., Xiang, S.P. **140**, 77
The virialized regime of non-linear clustering in an expanding universe
Bouchet, F.R., Pellat, R. **141**, 77

Galaxies: general

A search for radio recombination lines from extragalactic objects
Bell, M.B., Seaquist, E.R., Mebold, U., Reif, K., Shaver, P.A. **130**, 1
Higher order correlation functions in the Zwicky catalogue
Sharp, N.A., Bonometto, S.A., Lucchin, F. **130**, 79
Maximum flux amplification by star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K. **130**, 157
Fleurs 21-cm continuum observations of six nearby southern spiral galaxies
Bosma, A., Goss, W.M., Wellington, K.J. **130**, 426; ***54***, *387*
A sample of southern binary galaxies
Sadler, E.M., Sharp, N.A. **133**, 216
One-millimeter continuum observations of IRAS and FIRSSE sources
Chini, R., Mezger, P.G., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **135**, L14
Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of isolated galaxies
Brosch, N., Mayo Greenberg, J., Rahe, R., Shaviv, G. **135**, 330
A study of suspected planetary nebulae
Fredrick, L.W., West, R.M. **135**, 414; ***56***, *325*
H I line studies of galaxies. III. Distance moduli of 822 disk galaxies
Bottinelli, L, Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., de Vaucouleurs, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *381*
Optimum signal to noise ratios for observations of faint galaxies
Phillipps, S. **136**, 371
The Horologium region. I. The data
Chincarini, G., Tarenghi, M., Sol, H., Crane, P., Manousoyannaki, I., Materne, J. **137**, 154; ***57***, *57*
The Coma/A 1367 filament of galaxies
Fontanelli, P. **138**, 85
IUE UV spectra of extragalactic H II regions. I. The catalogue and the atlas
Rosa, M., Joubert, M., Benvenuti, P. **138**, 212; ***57***, *361*
Equipartition and mass segregation in 1-dimensional gravitational systems
Severne, G., Luwel, M., Rousseeuw, P.J. **138**, 365
Statistical evidence for possible association between QSOs and bright galaxies
Chu, Y., Zhu, X., Burbidge, G., Hewitt, A. **138**, 408
Nature of the infrared sources in IRAS Circulars 2–4
Iyengar, K.V.K., Verma, R.P. **139**, 64
The galaxy group Klemola 25
Danks, A.C., Materne, J. **139**, 455
The amplification caused by gravitational bending of light
Schneider, P. **140**, 119
Redshifts in Klemola 27
Richter, O.-G. **140**, 221; ***58***, *131*
Ultraviolet luminosities and colors of spiral and irregular galaxies. The present-day star formation rate
Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **140**, 325
UBVRI photoelectric photometry of 191 southern galaxies
Lauberts, A. **140**, 477; ***58***, *249*
Radio continuum observations of blue compact dwarf galaxies
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Thuan, T.X. **141**, 241

Galaxies: haloes of; see also Galaxies: coronae of

Westerbork observations of the rich clusters of galaxies, Abell 2124, 2243, and 2244
Hanisch, R.J. **131**, 276
Radio continuum observations of the edge-on spiral galaxies NGC 4244, 4565, and 5907
Hummel, E., Sancisi R., Ekers, R.D. **133**, 1
The stabilizing and destabilizing effects of haloes
Robe, H., Leruth, L. **133**, 369
The geometry of NGC 3379. Subsystems in ellipticals?
Nieto, J.-L., Vidal, J.-L. **135**, 190
The large-scale radio continuum structure of the edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 253
Hummel, E., Smith, P., van der Hulst, J.M. **137**, 138
A new estimate of the mass of M87
Nieto, J.-L., Monnet, G. **139**, 464
Radio continuum observations of the edge-on galaxies NGC 3628 and NGC 4244
Schlickeiser, R., Werner, W., Wielebinski, R. **140**, 277

Galaxies: individual; see also Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Circinus

Infrared activity in Circinus and NGC 4945: two galaxies containing luminous H_2O masers
Moorwood, A.F.M., Glass, I.S. **135**, 281

He 2–10

The structure and physical conditions characterizing the emission-line galaxy He 2–10
Hutsemekers, D., Surdej, J. **133**, 209

IC 2153

Shock-induced star formation in IC 2153. A colliding pair of galaxies
Olofsson, K., Bergvall, N., Ekman, A. **137**, 327

M 31

A high resolution hydrogen line survey of Messier 31. I. Observations and data reduction
Brinks, E., Shane, W.W. **131**, 401; ***55***, *179*
A high resolution radio continuum survey of Messier 31. I. Observations at 610 MHz, data reduction, and the 36W catalogue of radio sources
Bystedt, J.E.V., Brinks, E., de Bruyn, A.G., Israël, F.P., Schwering, P.B.W., Shane, W.W., Walterbos, R.A.M. **134**, 416; ***56***, *245*
M31: an extragalactic source of 1 000 GeV gamma rays
Dowthwaite, J.C., Harrison, A.B., Kirkman, I.W., Macrae, H.J., Orford, K.J., Turver, K.E., Walmsley, M. **136**, L14
CO observations of M 31 with 100 pc resolution
Boulanger, F., Bystedt, J.E.V., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **140**, L5
Supernova rate and the number of supernova remnants in M31, M33 and the Galaxy
Berkhuijsen, E.M. **140**, 431
A high resolution hydrogen line survey of Messier 31. II. The warped flaring hydrogen layer
Brinks, E., Burton, W.B. **141**, 195

M 33

The internal kinematics of the giant extragalactic H II complex NGC 604
Rosa, M., Solf, J. **130**, 29
What is the orientation of the plane of M 33?
Maucherat, A.J., Dubout-Crillon, R., Monnet, G., Figon, P. **133**, 341

The stellar population of the nucleus of M 33 from an analysis of its λλ 1200–3000 Å spectrum
Ciani, A., D'Odorico, S., Benvenuti, P. **137**, 223
Supernova rate and the number of supernova remnants in M31, M33 and the Galaxy
Berkhuijsen, E.M. **140**, 431

M 51

High frequency radio continuum investigation of M51
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Beck, R. **135**, 213

M 82

A search for radio recombination lines from extragalactic objects
Bell, M.B., Seaquist, E.R., Mebold, U., Reif, K., Shaver, P.A. **130**, 1
Distribution and kinematics of CO in the galaxy M 82
Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **136**, 17
Radio observations of HI and OH in the center of the galaxy M 82
Weliachew, L., Fomalont, E.B., Greisen, E.W. **137**, 335

M 83

Association of type II supernovae with giant H II regions: the case of M 83 and M 101
Richter, O.-G., Rosa, M. **140**, L1

M 87

Image restoration of high resolution observations of the M 87 jet
Lorre, J.J., Nieto, J.-L. **130**, 167
Nuclear structure of M 87
Zavatti, F., Bendinelli, O., Parmeggiani, G. **134**, 99
Optical structures of the M87 and 3C 273 jets
Lelièvre, G., Nieto, J.-L., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B. **138**, 49
A new estimate of the mass of M87
Nieto, J.-L., Monnet, G. **139**, 464

M 101

Association of type II supernovae with giant H II regions: the case of M 83 and M 101
Richter, O.-G., Rosa, M. **140**, L1

Mkn 266

The double Seyfert nucleus of Mkn 266
Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **135**, 171

Mkn 325

An optical shell associated with the clumpy irregular galaxy Markarian 325
Dettmar, R.J., Heidmann, J., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **130**, 424

Mkn 1239

Observations of emission line galaxies. II. The Seyfert galaxies Mkn 1239, Mkn 1298
Rafanelli, P., Bonoli, C. **131**, 186

Mkn 1298

Observations of emission line galaxies. II. The Seyfert galaxies Mkn 1239, Mkn 1298
Rafanelli, P., Bonoli, C. **131**, 186

NGC 253

The large-scale radio continuum structure of the edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 253
Hummel, E., Smith, P., van der Hulst, J.M. **137**, 138

NGC 470

Two quasars seen near the spiral galaxy NGC 470
Arp, H., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **138**, 179

NGC 628

Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. II. HI Synthesis observations and optical surface photometry of NGC 628
Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **132**, 20

NGC 891

A comparison of our Galaxy to NGC 891 and NGC 4565 and the structure of their spheroids
van der Kruit, P.C. **140**, 470

NGC 1052

Photoionization models of low-ionization active nuclei of galaxies: the case of NGC 1052
Péquignot, D. **131**, 159

NGC 1058

Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. III. HI synthesis observations of NGC 1058 and the mass distribution in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C., Shostak, G.S. **134**, 258

NGC 1068

Highly ionized nebulosity in NGC 1068
Nishimura, M., Kaneko, N., Toyama, K. **130**, 46

NGC 1365

The kinematics of the hot gas in the nuclear region of NGC 1365
Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Boksenberg, A. **140**, 288

NGC 1510

The central region of NGC 1510
Eichendorf, W., Nieto, J.-L. **132**, 342

NGC 1600

Photographic photometry of galaxies using the INMP. III. The isophotal structure of the two early-type galaxies NGC 1600 and NGC 4261
Barbon, R., Benacchio, L., Capaccioli, M., Rampazzo, R. **137**, 166

NGC 2403

Globular cluster candidates in the spiral galaxy NGC 2403
Battistini, P., Bònoli, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Kron, R.G. **130**, 162

NGC 3379

The geometry of NGC 3379. Subsystems in ellipticals?
Nieto, J.-L., Vidal, J.-L. **135**, 190
Nuclear structure of NGC 3379
Bendinelli, O., Parmeggiani, G., Zavatti, F. **140**, 174

NGC 3557

Photographic photometry of galaxies using the INMP. II. NGC 3557: a fast rotating elliptical galaxy?
Capaccioli, M., Held, E.V., Rampazzo, R. **135**, 89

NGC 3628

Radio continuum observations of the edge-on galaxies NGC 3628 and NGC 4244
Schlickeiser, R., Werner, W., Wielebinski, R. **140**, 277

NGC 3726

Rotation and masses of some spiral galaxies: NGC 3726, NGC 3810, NGC 4559, NGC 6118 (Text in French)
Meyssonnier, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *351*

NGC 3810

Rotation and masses of some spiral galaxies: NGC 3726, NGC 3810, NGC 4559, NGC 6118 (Text in French)
Meyssonnier, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *351*

NGC 3842

A third quasar close to NGC 3842
Arp, H., Gavazzi, G. **139**, 240

NGC 4156

Surface photometry and distance of NGC 4156 from high-resolution optical observations
Nieto, J.-L., Tiennot, L. **131**, 291

NGC 4244

Radio continuum observations of the edge-on spiral galaxies NGC 4244, 4565, and 5907
Hummel, E., Sancisi R., Ekers, R.D. **133**, 1

Radio continuum observations of the edge-on galaxies NGC 3628 and NGC 4244
Schlickeiser, R., Werner, W., Wielebinski, R. **140**, 277

NGC 4258

The atypical galaxy NGC 4258 at high radio frequencies
Krause, M., Beck, R., Klein, U. **138**, 385

NGC 4261

Photographic photometry of galaxies using the INMP. III. The isophotal structure of the two early-type galaxies NGC 1600 and NGC 4261
Barbon, R., Benacchio, L., Capaccioli, M., Rampazzo, R. **137**, 166

NGC 4449

The ionized gas in the irregular galaxy NGC 4449
Sabbadin, F., Ortolani, S., Bianchini, A. **131**, 1

NGC 4559

Rotation and masses of some spiral galaxies: NGC 3726, NGC 3810, NGC 4559, NGC 6118 (Text in French)
Meyssonnier, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *351*

NGC 4565

Radio continuum observations of the edge-on spiral galaxies NGC 4244, 4565, and 5907
Hummel, E., Sancisi R., Ekers, R.D. **133**, 1

A comparison of our Galaxy to NGC 891 and NGC 4565 and the structure of their spheroids
van der Kruit, P.C. **140**, 470

NGC 4594

The distribution of neutral hydrogen in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
Bajaja, E., van der Burg, G., Faber, S.M., Gallagher, J.S., Knapp, G.R., Shane, W.W. **141**, 309

NGC 4725

Neutral hydrogen observations of the interacting galaxies NGC 4725 and NGC 4747
Wevers, B.M.H.R., Appleton, P.N., Davies, R.D., Hart, L. **140**, 125

NGC 4747

Neutral hydrogen observations of the interacting galaxies NGC 4725 and NGC 4747
Wevers, B.M.H.R., Appleton, P.N., Davies, R.D., Hart, L. **140**, 125

NGC 4945

Infrared activity in Circinus and NGC 4945: two galaxies containing luminous H_2O masers
Moorwood, A.F.M., Glass, I.S. **135**, 281

NGC 5128

New near-infrared observations of the nucleus of NGC 5128
Lépine, J.R.D., Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **131**, 72

NGC 5169

Detection of H I in the elliptical galaxy NGC 5173
Knapp, G.R., Raimond, E. **138**, 77

NGC 5173

Detection of H I in the elliptical galaxy NGC 5173
Knapp, G.R., Raimond, E. **138**, 77

NGC 5322

The radio source associated with the elliptical galaxy NGC 5322
Feretti, L., Giovannini, G., Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G. **137**, 362

NGC 5907

Radio continuum observations of the edge-on spiral galaxies NGC 4244, 4565, and 5907
Hummel, E., Sancisi R., Ekers, R.D. **133**, 1

NGC 6118

Rotation and masses of some spiral galaxies: NGC 3726, NGC 3810, NGC 4559, NGC 6118 (Text in French)
Meyssonnier, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *351*

NGC 7013

Distribution and motions of atomic hydrogen in lenticular galaxies. II. NGC 7013
Knapp, G.R., van Driel, W., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Gallagher III, J.S. **133**, 127

NGC 7469

The UV spectrum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 7469
Westin, B.A.M. **132**, 136

OJ 287

The recent two magnitude decline of OJ 287 in blue light
Corso, G.J., Schultz, J., Pfaff, T., Purcell, B. **140**, L23

Stephan's Quintet

HI synthesis observations of the high-redshift galaxies in Stephan's Quintet
Shostak, G.S., Sullivan III, W.T., Allen, R.J. **139**, 15

UGC 6697

Radio and optical investigation of UGC 6697 in Abell 1367
Gavazzi, G., Tarenghi, M., Jaffe, W., Butcher, H., Boksenberg, A. **137**, 235

3C123

High dynamic range observations of 3C123 at 1400 MHz. Is it a giant radio galaxy?
Hanisch, R.J. **137**, 250

4C 47.51

Multifrequency observations of the complex radio galaxy 1919+479 (4C 47.51)
Robertson, J.G. **138**, 41

Galaxies: irregular

The ionized gas in the irregular galaxy NGC 4449
Sabbadin, F., Ortolani, S., Bianchini, A. **131**, 1
Radio and optical investigation of UGC 6697 in Abell 1367
Gavazzi, G., Tarenghi, M., Jaffe, W., Butcher, H., Boksenberg, A. **137**, 235

Galaxies: jets of

Do all bright elliptical galaxies have active nuclei?
Pérez-Fournon, I., Biermann, P. **130**, L13
Image restoration of high resolution observations of the M 87 jet
Lorre, J.J., Nieto, J.-L. **130**, 167
The structure of viscous jets
Nepveu, M. **133**, 205
Contribution of turbulent cascades to the luminosity of extragalactic radio-jets and Mach number constraints
Pelletier, G., Zaninetti, L. **136**, 313
Optical structures of the M87 and 3C 273 jets
Lelièvre, G., Nieto, J.-L., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B. **138**, 49
The atypical galaxy NGC 4258 at high radio frequencies
Krause, M., Beck, R., Klein, U. **138**, 385
Seyfert nuclei as short-lived stochastic accretion events
Sanders, R.H. **140**, 52
Possible relationship between the radio and optical structures associated with the active galaxy Centaurus A
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **141**, 61
Jets and emission-line regions
Norman, C., Miley, G.K. **141**, 85
Relativistic positron stream in the electric field generated by radiation pressure
Kovner, I. **141**, 341

Galaxies: kinematics and dynamics of

The role of dissipation in the formation of spiral and elliptical galaxies
Wang, Y.-M., Scheuerle, H. **130**, 397
The intrinsic shape of rings in disk galaxies
Schwarz, M.P. **133**, 222
The stabilizing and destabilizing effects of haloes
Robe, H., Leruth, L. **133**, 369
The relaxation time of stellar systems
Horedt, G.P. **133**, 414
Periodic orbits in a rotating triaxial potential
Mulder, W.A., Hooimeyer, J.R.A. **134**, 158
The 3D dynamics of barred galaxies
Pfenniger, D. **134**, 373
Anti-gravity and galaxy rotation curves
Sanders, R.H. **136**, L21
Stellar dynamical models of elliptical systems
Bertin, G., Stiavelli, M. **137**, 26
Numerical experiments on galaxy clustering in open universes
Miller, R.-H. **138**, 121
Tidal torques and the orientations of galaxies in clusters
Wesson, P.S. **138**, 253
Equipartition and mass segregation in 1-dimensional gravitational systems
Severne, G., Luwel, M., Rousseeuw, P.J. **138**, 365
HI synthesis observations of the high-redshift galaxies in Stephan's Quintet
Shostak, G.S., Sullivan III, W.T., Allen, R.J. **139**, 15
The tensor virial theorem for subsystems. II
Caimmi, R., Secco, L., Brosche, P. **139**, 411
The galaxy group Klemola 25
Danks, A.C., Materne, J. **139**, 455
A new estimate of the mass of M87
Nieto, J.-L., Monnet, G. **139**, 464
Neutral hydrogen observations of the interacting galaxies NGC 4725 and NGC 4747
Wevers, B.M.H.R., Appleton, P.N., Davies, R.D., Hart, L. **140**, 125
A high resolution hydrogen line survey of Messier 31. II. The warped flaring hydrogen layer
Brinks, E., Burton, W.B. **141**, 195
The distribution of neutral hydrogen in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
Bajaja, E., van der Burg, G., Faber, S.M., Gallagher, J.S., Knapp, G.R., Shane, W.W. **141**, 309

Galaxies: lenticular

Is there a unique relation between absolute (blue) luminosity and total 21 cm linewidth of disk galaxies?
Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **132**, 253
Distribution and motions of atomic hydrogen in lenticular galaxies. II. NGC 7013
Knapp, G.R., van Driel, W., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Gallagher III, J.S. **133**, 127

Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Observations of giant bubbles in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Georgelin, Y.M., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Monnet, G., Rosado, M. **130**, 428; ***54***, *459*
High radial velocity stars near the Magellanic Clouds
Fehrenbach, C., Terzan, A. **130**, 433; ***55***, *103*
Three new hot stars with dust shells in the Magellanic Clouds
Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **131**, L5
Remarks on the history of star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J. **131**, 347
Erratum: VBLUW photometry of Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds made in 1971–1978
van Genderen, A.M. **131**, 402; ***55***, *359*
The typical interstellar extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud
Prévot, M.L., Lequeux, J., Maurice, E., Prévot, L., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **132**, 389

A low density envelope in the 30 Doradus nebula
Cersosimo, J.C., Loiseau, N. **133**, 93
The shape of the initial-final mass relation for low and intermediate mass stars
Weidemann, V. **134**, L1
Photometry of cepheid variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Wayman, P.A., Stift, M.J., Butler, C.J. **134**, 415; ***56***, *169*
A curious, high velocity, component within a small shell in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Goudis, C., Meaburn, J. **137**, 152
A neutral hydrogen line survey of the Large Magellanic Cloud
Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J., Siegman, B.C., Feitzinger, J.V. **137**, 343
Complex motions within the giant LMC shell N 59 A (DEM 241)
Goudis, C., Meaburn, J. **138**, 57
The spatial distribution of young objects in the Large Magellanic Cloud: a problem of pattern recognition
Feitzinger, J.V., Braunsfurth, E. **139**, 104
Interstellar matter and star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Kohl, W. **139**, 115
The accretion disk spectrum of LMC X-3
Pineault, S. **139**, 313
Optical observations of the bubble nebula N 157C (=0536.6–6914) and the tight clusters in the association LH 90 in LMC
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **139**, 330
Infrared observations of recent star formation regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud: N 160 A and N 105 A
Epchtein, N., Braz, M.A., Sèvre, F. **140**, 67
Variable blue supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud: R 84, R 85, and R 99
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J., Krautter, J., de Groot, M. **140**, 459

Galaxies: nuclei of

Image restoration of high resolution observations of the M 87 jet
Lorre, J.J., Nieto, J.-L. **130**, 167
New near-infrared observations of the nucleus of NGC 5128
Lépine, J.R.D., Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **131**, 72
Photoionization models of low-ionization active nuclei of galaxies: the case of NGC 1052
Péquignot, D. **131**, 159
The star swallowing luminosity of massive black holes in normal galactic nuclei
Sanders, R.H., van Oosterom, W. **131**, 267
5 GHz observations of isolated and group galaxies
Brosch, N., Krumm, N. **132**, 80
The structure and physical conditions characterizing the emission-line galaxy He 2–10
Hutsemekers, D., Surdej, J. **133**, 209
Nuclear structure of M 87
Zavatti, F., Bendinelli, O., Parmeggiani, G. **134**, 99
Central radio sources in spiral galaxies. Starburst or accretion
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Dickey, J.M. **134**, 207
Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of isolated galaxies
Brosch, N., Mayo Greenberg, J., Rahe, R., Shaviv, G. **135**, 330
Markarian Seyfert galaxies: optical and radio luminosity functions and other statistical studies
Meurs, E.J.A., Wilson, A.S. **136**, 206
The stellar population of the nucleus of M 33 from an analysis of its $\lambda\lambda$ 1200–3000 Å spectrum
Ciani, A., D'Odorico, S., Benvenuti, P. **137**, 223
Statistical properties of the radio cores in elliptical galaxies
Feretti, L., Giovannini, G., Gregorini, L., Parma, P., Zamorani, G. **139**, 55
Nuclear structure of NGC 3379
Bendinelli, O., Parmeggiani, G., Zavatti, F. **140**, 174
The kinematics of the hot gas in the nuclear region of NGC 1365
Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Boksenberg, A. **140**, 288
Composite models for the narrow line regions of active galactic nuclei. II. The UV lines
Aldrovandi, S.M.V., Contini, M. **140**, 368
Strong H_2O maser emission from the peculiar galaxy NGC 3079
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Downes, D., Thum, C., Wilson, T.L., Biermann, P. **141**, L1

Galaxies: radio

A quantitative model for radio galaxy evolution
Valtaoja, E., Valtonen, M.J. **130**, 373
Westerbork observations of the rich clusters of galaxies, Abell 2124, 2243, and 2244
Hanisch, R.J. **131**, 276
5 GHz observations of isolated and group galaxies
Brosch, N., Krumm, N. **132**, 80
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. Gemini and its neighbourhood
MacLeod, J.M., Vallée, J.P., Broten, N.W. **134**, 416; ***56***, *283*
High dynamic range observations of 3C123 at 1400 MHz. Is it a giant radio galaxy?
Hanisch, R.J. **137**, 250
Multifrequency observations of the complex radio galaxy 1919+479 (4C 47.51)
Robertson, J.G. **138**, 41
Luminosity-dependent effects on the hot spots in extended double radio sources
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **139**, L19
High resolution radio and X-ray observations of A 115
Feretti, L., Gioia, I.M., Giovannini, G., Gregorini, L., Padrielli, L. **139**, 50
Statistical properties of the radio cores in elliptical galaxies
Feretti, L., Giovannini, G., Gregorini, L., Parma, P., Zamorani, G. **139**, 55
The exceptionally large flux variability of the quasar 1055+018 at metre wavelengths
Gopal-Krishna, Singal, A.K., Krishnamohan, S. **140**, L19
Multiple hotspots in radio galaxies
Valtaoja, E. **140**, 148
Strong H_2O maser emission from the peculiar galaxy NGC 3079
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Downes, D., Thum, C., Wilson, T.L., Biermann, P. **141**, L1
Possible relationship between the radio and optical structures associated with the active galaxy Centaurus A
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **141**, 61
The correlation between distortion of radio structure and linear size in low luminosity radio galaxies
de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **141**, 189

Galaxies: redshifts of

Photographic photometry of galaxies using the INMP. II. NGC 3557: a fast rotating elliptical galaxy?
Capaccioli, M., Held, E.V., Rampazzo, R. **135**, 89

Redshifts for Zwicky's near clusters
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *363*
Redshifts in Klemola 27
Richter, O.-G. **140**, 221; ***58***, *131*

Galaxies: Seyfert

Highly ionized nebulosity in NGC 1068
Nishimura, M., Kaneko, N., Toyama, K. **130**, 46
A grid of model nebulae photoionized by a power-law continuum
Stasińska, G. **130**, 431; ***55***, *15*
The 1200–3200 Å spectra of Seyfert I galaxies: MK 304, NGC 7603, MCG 8-11-11, ESO 12-G 21, and NGC 1566
Clavel, J., Joly, M. **131**, 87
Observations of emission line galaxies. II. The Seyfert galaxies Mkn 1239, Mkn 1298
Rafanelli, P., Bonoli, C. **131**, 186
The star swallowing luminosity of massive black holes in normal galactic nuclei
Sanders, R.H., van Oosterom, W. **131**, 267
The UV spectrum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 7469
Westin, B.A.M. **132**, 136
A new X-ray emitting Seyfert 1 galaxy
Cristiani, S., Tarenghi, M. **132**, 351
The double Seyfert nucleus of Mkn 266
Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **135**, 171
Confrontation of a sample of Seyfert 2 galaxies with photoionized models
Stasińska, G. **135**, 341
Markarian Seyfert galaxies: optical and radio luminosity functions and other statistical studies
Meurs, E.J.A., Wilson, A.S. **136**, 206
Quick-look spectra of Markaryan galaxies
Dennefeld, M., Sèvre, F. **137**, 371; ***57***, *253*
Seyfert nuclei as short-lived stochastic accretion events
Sanders, R.H. **140**, 52
The kinematics of the hot gas in the nuclear region of NGC 1365
Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Boksenberg, A. **140**, 288
Inclination effects and reddening of Seyfert 1 nuclei
Danese, L., De Zotti, G. **140**, 393
The radio emission of Markarian galaxies at λ 11 cm
Tovmassian, H.M., Sherwood, W.A., Sherwood, V.E., Schultz, G.V., Salter, C.J., Matthews, H.E. **140**, 478; ***58***, *317*

Galaxies: spiral

Unbiased pitch angles of spiral galaxies and their significance for competing theories of spiral formation (Text in German)
Schlosser, W., Musculus, D. **131**, 367
Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. II. H I Synthesis observations and optical surface photometry of NGC 628
Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **132**, 20
Is there a unique relation between absolute (blue) luminosity and total 21 cm linewidth of disk galaxies?
Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **132**, 253
Central radio sources in spiral galaxies. Starburst or accretion
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Dickey, J.M. **134**, 207
Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. III. H I synthesis observations of NGC 1058 and the mass distribution in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C., Shostak, G.S. **134**, 258
Past star formation rates in spiral galaxies
Mochkovitch, R., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **137**, 298
The tensor virial theorem for subsystems. II
Caimmi, R., Secco, L., Brosche, P. **139**, 411
CO observations of M 31 with 100 pc resolution
Boulanger, F., Bystedt, J.E.V., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **140**, L5
A wave-like effect in the motions of nearby young stars
Brosche, P., Schwan, H. **140**, L25
Explosions into a "vacuum"
Nepveu, M. **140**, 314
A comparison of our Galaxy to NGC 891 and NGC 4565 and the structure of their spheroids
van der Kruit, P.C. **140**, 470
Rotation and masses of some spiral galaxies: NGC 3726, NGC 3810, NGC 4559, NGC 6118 (Text in French)
Meyssonnier, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *351*
Strong H_2O maser emission from the peculiar galaxy NGC 3079
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Downes, D., Thum, C., Wilson, T.L., Biermann, P. **141**, L1
The distribution of neutral hydrogen in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
Bajaja, E., van der Burg, G., Faber, S.M., Gallagher, J.S., Knapp, G.R., Shane, W.W. **141**, 309

Galaxies: stellar content of

The stellar population of the nucleus of M 33 from an analysis of its $\lambda\lambda$ 1200–3000 Å spectrum
Ciani, A., D'Odorico, S., Benvenuti, P. **137**, 223

Galaxies: structure of

Unbiased pitch angles of spiral galaxies and their significance for competing theories of spiral formation (Text in German)
Schlosser, W., Musculus, D. **131**, 367
1/1 resonances in barred galaxies
Martinet, L. **132**, 381
A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. V. A small sample of edge-on galaxies
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Beck, R. **133**, 19
The intrinsic shape of rings in disk galaxies
Schwarz, M.P. **133**, 222
What is the orientation of the plane of M 33?
Maucherat, A.J., Dubout-Crillon, R., Monnet, G., Figon, P. **133**, 341
Distribution and kinematics of CO in the galaxy M 82
Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **136**, 17
Erratum: Non-supergiant stars near Magellanic clouds
Carozzi, N. **137**, 157; ***57***, *169*
A neutral hydrogen line survey of the Large Magellanic Cloud
Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J., Siegman, B.C., Feitzinger, J.V. **137**, 343
Some evolutionary consequences of shock-induced star formation
Nepveu, M., Robnik, M. **138**, 201
The galactic rotation outside the solar circle
Chini, R, Wink, J.E. **139**, L5
Comparison of the ellipticity profiles of E and SO galaxies
Michard, R. **140**, L39
A comparison of our Galaxy to NGC 891 and NGC 4565 and the structure of their spheroids
van der Kruit, P.C. **140**, 470
A high resolution hydrogen line survey of Messier 31. II. The warped flaring hydrogen layer
Brinks, E., Burton, W.B. **141**, 195

The distribution of neutral hydrogen in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
Bajaja, E., van der Burg, G., Faber, S.M., Gallagher, J.S., Knapp, G.R., Shane, W.W. **141**, 309

Galaxy (the): bulge of

Spectroscopy of five Wolf-Rayet star candidates including a Wolf-Rayet star in the galactic bulge
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **138**, 311

Galaxy (the): center of

The star swallowing luminosity of massive black holes in normal galactic nuclei
Sanders, R.H., van Oosterom, W. **131**, 267
Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. III. H I synthesis observations of NGC 1058 and the mass distribution in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C., Shostak, G.S. **134**, 258
G357.7+0.3 and G359.1−0.5 – two shell-type supernova remnants in the galactic centre region
Reich, W., Fürst, E. **137**, 157; ***57***, *165*
A survey of faint, near-infrared sources towards the centre of the Galaxy
Jones, A.W., Selby, M.J., Prieto Muñoz, M., Sánchez Magro, C. **138**, 297
The distribution of near-infrared obscuration in the innermost region of the Galaxy
Hiromoto, N., Maihara, T., Mizutani, K., Takami, H., Shibai, H., Okuda, H. **139**, 309

Galaxy (the): corona of

Dynamical parameters of 43 old and young clusters in the SMC
Kontizas, M. **131**, 58

Galaxy (the): disk of

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. II. The distribution of cosmic-ray electrons and nuclei in the outer Galaxy
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Bennett, K., Bignami, G.F., Blitz, L., Caraveo, P.A., Gottwald, M., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Strong, A.W. **135**, 12

Galaxy (the): evolution of

On the validity of the local approximation for the *s*-process in the Os region, and implications for the ^{187}Re-^{187}Os cosmochronology
Arnould, M., Takahashi, K., Yokoi, K. **137**, 51
Deuterium, helium, and the Big-Bang nucleosynthesis
Vidal-Madjar, A., Gry, C. **138**, 285
Interstellar lithium and the ^{7}Li/^{6}Li ratio in diffuse clouds
Ferlet, R., Dennefeld, M. **138**, 303
An upper limit to the abundance of ^{9}Be in the Population II star HD 76932 from a high resolution spectrum with IUE
Molaro, P., Beckman, J. **139**, 394

Galaxy (the): general

Linear polarization of the galactic radio emission at frequencies between 408 and 1411 MHz. II. Discussion
Spoelstra, T.A.T. **135**, 238

Galaxy (the): halo of; see also Galaxy (the): corona of

An LTE analysis of the blue halo star HD 214080
Keenan, F.P., Lennon, D.J. **130**, 179
High radial velocity stars near the Magellanic Clouds
Fehrenbach, C., Terzan, A. **130**, 433; ***55***, *103*
Inflow of halo gas from the direction of the galactic North Pole
de Boer, K.S., Savage, B.D. **136**, L7
Metal abundances in 26 halo stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 6
VBLUW photometry of some halo field giants
Nelles, B., Richtler, T., Seggewiss, W. **139**, 220
The masses of early-type stars in the galactic halo determined from ultraviolet resonance line profiles
Keenan, F.P., Dufton, P.L. **139**, 227
Abundance of lithium in another sample of halo dwarfs, and in the spectroscopic binary BD–0° 4234
Spite, M., Maillard, J.P., Spite, F. **141**, 56

Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of

Stability of star clusters as galactic satellites. V. Additional notes on the linear analysis
Angeletti, L. **131**, 171
The influence of low-velocity M-stars on the local galactic kinematics
Núñez, J., Figueras, F. **133**, 31
Kinematics of local interstellar clouds
Belfort, P., Crovisier, J. **136**, 368
On the statistics of galactic H I clouds
Anantharamaiah, K.R., Radhakrishnan, V., Shaver, P.A. **138**, 131
The galactic rotation outside the solar circle
Chini, R, Wink, J.E. **139**, L5
A wave-like effect in the motions of nearby young stars
Brosche, P., Schwan, H. **140**, L25
Families of periodic orbits in a quartic potential
Caranicolas, N., Varvoglis, H. **141**, 383

Galaxy (the): solar neighbourhood

The influence of low-velocity M-stars on the local galactic kinematics
Núñez, J., Figueras, F. **133**, 31
A catalogue of Hβ photometry of southern A5 to G0 stars brighter than 8.3
Olsen, E.H., Perry, C.L. **134**, 415; ***56***, *229*

Galaxy (the): stellar content of

RGU-photometry of a starfield in the direction to the Praesepe cluster
Karaali, S. **137**, 154; ***57***, *23*
Supernova rate and the number of supernova remnants in M31, M33 and the Galaxy
Berkhuijsen, E.M. **140**, 431

Galaxy (the): structure of

RGU three colour photometry of a field in Cassiopeia
Fenkart, R.P., Kandemir, G. **130**, 427; ***54***, *417*
Density- and luminosity-functions for UVB-photometric disc- and halo-stars in SA 54, compared with earlier RGU-results in this field
Fenkart, R.P., Esin-Yilmaz, F. **130**, 427; ***54***, *423*
The luminosity and mass of the galactic spheroid
Edmunds, M.G., Phillipps, S. **131**, 169
A near-infrared study of the region $l=305°$
Danks, A.C., Wamsteker, W., Shaver, P.A., Retallack, D.S. **132**, 301
Study of the galactic field around: $l=210°$. I. The cluster Berkeley 28. (Text in French)
Bijaoui, A., Lacoarret, M., Mars, G. **132**, 393; ***55***, *393*

Observations of molecular clouds in the second galactic quadrant
Casoli, F., Combes, F., Gerin, M. **133**, 99

A study of the diffuse galactic gamma radiation
Fichtel, C.E., Kniffen, D.A. **134**, 13

A first CO ($J=2-1$) survey of the southern Milky Way
Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van Amerongen, J., van der Biezen, J., Leene, A., Nagtegaal, I., Selman, F. **134**, 396

Four-colour photometry of B stars north of $b=+45°$ and comparison with the south
Tobin, W. **134**, 415; ***56***, *221*

UBV photometry of the young open cluster Berkeley 96
del Rio, G. **134**, 416; ***56***, *289*

The distribution of the extinction in the galactic disc
Kiszkurno, E., Kolos, R., Krelowski, J., Strobel, A. **135**, 337

Inflow of halo gas from the direction of the galactic North Pole
de Boer, K.S., Savage, B.D. **136**, L7

Effects of interstellar magnetic bubbles and of galactic tides on galactic magnetic fields
Vallée, J.P. **136**, 373

A large-scale dark cloud system in the northern sky (Text in German)
Schlosser, W., Görnandt, V. **137**, 287

A survey of the 21 cm line of neutral hydrogen in the galactic region $-3° \leqq l \leqq 21°$ and $-4° \leqq b \leqq +3°$
Braunsfurth, E., Rohlfs, K. **137**, 368; ***57***, *189*

RGU three-colour photometry of a starfield in anticentre direction (A5)
Fenkart, R.P., Karaali, S. **137**, 370; ***57***, *225*

RGU-photometry of a starfield close to M 67 and space density behaviour in the anticentre-northern galactic meridian
Fenkart, R.P., Karaali, S. **138**, 213; ***57***, *419*

Four-colour and Hβ photometry of B stars in Fehrenbach and Burnage radial velocity fields at $b \sim -30°$
Tobin, W. **138**, 213; ***57***, *427*

Stability of star clusters as galactic satellites. III. Preliminary applications to the system of the globular clusters
Angeletti, L., Giannone, P. **138**, 396

Stability of star clusters as galactic satellites. IV. Logarithmic galactic potential
Angeletti, L., Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R., Giannone, P. **138**, 404

The distribution of near-infrared obscuration in the innermost region of the Galaxy
Hiromoto, N., Maihara, T., Mizutani, K., Takami, H., Shibai, H., Okuda, H. **139**, 309

A wave-like effect in the motions of nearby young stars
Brosche, P., Schwan, H. **140**, L25

RGU photometry of a field in the Carina region near the cluster IC 2581
Alfaro, E.J., García-Pelayo, J.M. **140**, 221; ***58***, *121*

^{13}CO in the inner galactic plane
Liszt, H.S., Burton, W.B., Xiang, D.-L. **140**, 303

A comparison of our Galaxy to NGC 891 and NGC 4565 and the structure of their spheroids
van der Kruit, P.C. **140**, 470

A radio continuum survey of the Galactic Plane at 11 cm wavelength. I. The area $357°4 \leqq l \leqq 76°$, $-1°5 \leqq b \leqq 1°5$
Reich, W., Fürst, E.. Steffen, P., Reif, K., Haslam, C.G.T. **140**, 477; ***58***, *197*

The Cygnus X region. XV. A 4.8 GHz continuum survey with the 100 m-telescope
Wendker, H.J. **140**, 478; ***58***, *291*

Comparison between *UBV*- and *RGU*-photometrically determined density-functions for the (photometric) disc- and halo-populations in SA 82
Fenkart, R.P., Esin-Yilmaz, F. **140**, 479; ***58***, *357*

Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **140**, 479; ***58***, *365*

Gamma rays: bursts

Absorption of γ-rays in the 5 March 1979 γ-ray burst source
Zdziarski, A.A. **134**, 301

The production of gamma-rays in gamma-ray burst sources
Bonazzola, S., Hameury, J.M., Heyvaerts, J., Lasota, J.P. **136**, 89

Gamma rays: general

Proper motion of a unique object in the error box of the high-energy gamma-ray source Geminga (2CG195+04)?
Bloemen, J.B.G.M. **131**, L7

Gamma ray absorption and the distance to Cygnus X-3
Cawley, M.F., Weekes, T.C. **133**, 80

A study of the diffuse galactic gamma radiation
Fichtel, C.E., Kniffen, D.A. **134**, 13

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. II. The distribution of cosmic-ray electrons and nuclei in the outer Galaxy
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Bennett, K., Bignami, G.F., Blitz, L., Caraveo, P.A., Gottwald, M., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Strong, A.W. **135**, 12

Radio observations at 21 cm wavelength in the direction of Geminga
Spoelstra, T.A.T., Hermsen, W. **135**, 135

M31: an extragalactic source of 1 000 GeV gamma rays
Dowthwaite, J.C., Harrison, A.B., Kirkman, I.W., Macrae, H.J., Orford, K.J., Turver, K.E., Walmsley, M. **136**, L14

Gamma rays from atomic and molecular gas in the large complex of clouds in Orion and Monoceros
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Caraveo, P.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Maddalena, R.J., Strong, A.W., Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37

Cosmic ray gradients in the Galaxy
Bhat, C.L., Mayer, C.J., Wolfendale, A.W. **140**, 284

The local interstellar electron spectrum: constraints from gamma ray data
Gualandris, F.L., Strong, A.W. **140**, 357

Implications of the observation of ultra-high energy γ-rays. I. The production of diffuse X-rays
Rana, N.C., Sadzinska, M., Wdowczyk, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **141**, 394

Gas dynamics; see Hydrodynamics and hydromagnetics

Grains; see Interstellar medium: dust; Interplanetary medium

Gravitation

Maximum flux amplification by star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K. **130**, 157

UBVr photometry of 2345+007 A, B, and the gravitational lens hypothesis
Sol, H., Vanderriest, C., Lelièvre, G., Pedersen, H., Schneider, J. **132**, 105
Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **132**, 168
Comment on the Bianchi-Brans-Dicke-Maxwell solutions
Lorenz-Petzold, D. **133**, 408
A study of optically selected QSOs in a field centered at 01^h39^m, $-55°$
Chen, J.-S. **134**, 306
Anti-gravity and galaxy rotation curves
Sanders, R.H. **136**, L21
Determination of difference in light travel time for QSO 0957+561 A, B
Florentin-Nielsen, R. **138**, L19
Equilibrium theory for Saturn's ring with self-gravitation and finite thickness
Seboldt, W., Schindler, K. **138**, 290
3C 273: a gravitationally lensed quasar?
Chitre, S.M., Narasimha, D., Narlikar, J.V., Subramanian, K. **139**, 289
Erratum: Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **139**, 558
The amplification caused by gravitational bending of light
Schneider, P. **140**, 119
Gravitational amplification of light at relativistic distance
Nottale, L., Hammer, F. **141**, 144
The Hubble parameter: An upper limit from QSO 0957+561 A, B
Borgeest, U., Refsdal, S. **141**, 318

Herbig-Haro objects

Internal reddening of H II-regions and HH-objects, with special reference to NGC 896 (W 3)
Gómez Garrido, P., Münch, G. **139**, 30
A study of the Herbig-Haro object HH 120 and the associated cometary globule CG 30
Pettersson, B. **139**, 135
Jets from young stars. III. The case of Haro 6–5 B, HH 33/40, HH 19, and 1548C27
Mundt, R., Bührke, T., Fried, J.W., Neckel, T., Sarcander, M., Stocke, J. **140**, 17
Infrared mapping of the Herbig-Haro complex HH 7–11 in the S(1) emission line of molecular hydrogen
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Sandell, G. **140**, L31
Conical reflections of interstellar shocks. The formation of interstellar bullets
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Rózyczka, M. **141**, 351

HII regions; see Interstellar medium: HII *regions*

Hydrodynamics

The importance of particle beam momentum in beam-heated models of solar flares
Brown, J.C., Craig, I.J.D. **130**, L5
Erratum: The structure of oblique MHD cosmic-ray shocks
Webb, G.M. **131**, 176
Kelvin-Helmholtz instability of a phase-mixed Alfvén wave
Browning, P.K., Priest, E.R. **131**, 283
Baroclinic instability in stars
Spruit, H.C., Knobloch, E. **132**, 89
The structure of viscous jets
Nepveu, M. **133**, 205
The stabilizing and destabilizing effects of haloes
Robe, H., Leruth, L. **133**, 369
A closed solution for an adiabatic sound wave in a grey radiative equilibrium atmosphere
Schmitz, F. **133**, 403
Nonlinear two-dimensional dynamics of stellar atmospheres. I. A computational code
Stefanik, R.P., Ulmschneider, P., Hammer, R., Durrant, C.J. **134**, 77
The formation and evolution of bright rims
Bedijn, P.J., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **135**, 81
Stability of self-similar flow. The Primakoff solutions
Gaffet, B. **135**, 94
Variable energy self-similar blast waves
Bedogni, R., Messina, A. **137**, 261
Bullets: "interstellar plops and plunks"
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Rozyczka, M. **137**, 276
Non-spherical supernova remnants. I. Calculations of the interaction of two remnants.
Bodenheimer, P., Yorke, H.W., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **138**, 215
Nonstationary accretion onto neutron stars: some constraints and consequences
Morfill, G.E., Trümper, J., Bodenheimer, P., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **139**, 7
Convective supernovae
Bandiera, R. **139**, 368
Penetrative cellular convection in a stratified atmosphere
Massaguer, J.M., Latour, J., Toomre, J., Zahn, J.-P. **140**, 1
Explosions into a "vacuum"
Nepveu, M. **140**, 314
Conical reflections of interstellar shocks. The formation of interstellar bullets
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Rózyczka, M. **141**, 351
Gravity modes of inviscid plane Couette flow in a stratified fluid
Veugelen, P. **141**, 389

Hydromagnetics

Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. I. Exact solution for an oblique magnetic field
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 45
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. II. Transformation and propagation
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 52
Jet instabilities and non-thermal emission from SS 433
Bodo, G., Ferrari, A., Massaglia, S. **133**, 247
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. III. The theory of running penumbral waves
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **133**, 333
Phase mixing of propagating Alfvén waves
Nocera, L., Leroy, B., Priest, E.R. **133**, 387
Further numerical studies of the Rayleigh-Taylor instability in the context of accreting X-ray sources
Wang, Y.-M., Nepveu, M., Robertson, J.A. **135**, 66
Magnetohydrodynamic critical levels and radiative damping
Cally, P.S. **136**, 121
Contribution of turbulent cascades to the luminosity of extragalactic radio-jets and Mach number constraints
Pelletier, G., Zaninetti, L. **136**, 313
Erratum: Non-linear theory of cosmic ray shocks including self-generated Alfvén waves
McKenzie, J.F., Völk, H.J. **136**, 378

Propagation of waves in an atmosphere in the presence of a magnetic field. VII. Magneto-acoustic-gravity modes in an oblique *B*
Schwartz, S.J., Bel, N. **137**, 128
A numerical investigation of the Kelvin-Helmholtz instability in the context of accreting neutron stars
Wang, Y.-M., Robertson, J.A. **139**, 93
3D models of rotating magnetic gas clouds. I. Time evolution, mass spectrum and angular momentum
Benz, W. **139**, 378
Model calculations of magnetic flux tubes. I. Equations and method
Deinzer, W., Hensler, G., Schüssler, M., Weisshaar, E. **139**, 426
Model calculations of magnetic flux tubes. II. Stationary results for solar magnetic elements
Deinzer, W., Hensler, G., Schüssler, M., Weisshaar, E. **139**, 435
The role of Alfvén wave dispersion in the dynamics of energetic protons in the solar corona
Mazur, V.A., Stepanov, A.V. **139**, 467
The interchange instability of small flux tubes
Schüssler, M. **140**, 453

Image processing

Hybrid mapping using the maximum entropy method
Sanromà, M., Estalella, R. **133**, 299
Quantification of the order overlap problem for IUE high resolution spectra (SWP camera). A correction algorithm
Bianchi, L., Bohlin, R.C. **134**, 31
The astronomical use of a CCD device in a cinematographic mode
Fort, B., Picat, J.P., Cailloux, M., Mauron, N., Dreux, M., Fauconnier, T. **135**, 356
Electronographic stellar photometry of globular clusters
Blecha, A. **135**, 401
Enhancements to the deconvolution algorithm "CLEAN"
Steer, D.G., Dewdney, P.E., Ito, M.R. **137**, 159
A revised Gull-Daniell algorithm in the maximum entropy method
Nai-long Wu **139**, 555
Nuclear structure of NGC 3379
Bendinelli, O., Parmeggiani, G., Zavatti, F. **140**, 174

Infrared radiation

IRAS Circular No. 5
130, C1
Molecular hydrogen in planetary nebulae
Isaacman, R. **130**, 151
The infrared excess of peculiar A- and B-stars. II. Correlation with stellar parameters
Groote, D., Kaufmann, J.P. **130**, 184
The water molecule in comets: fluorescence mechanisms and thermodynamics of the inner coma
Crovisier, J. **130**, 361
A search for water vapor masers associated with infrared sources
Crocker, D.A., Hagen, W. **130**, 427; ***54***, *405*
A catalogue of near infrared spectra of southern galactic Wolf-Rayet stars
Vreux, J.M., Dennefeld, M., Andrillat, Y. **130**, 428; ***54***, *437*
IRAS Circular No. 6
131, C1
IRAS Circular No. 7
131, C2
New near-infrared observations of the nucleus of NGC 5128
Lépine, J.R.D., Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **131**, 72
Large-scale far-infrared mapping of the S235 molecular cloud
Nordh, H.L., van Duinen, R.J., Fridlund, C.V.M., Sargent, A.I., Aalders, J.W.G., Beintema, D. **131**, 221
Infrared studies of southern AFGL sources. I. Limited ground-based survey
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M. **131**, 401; ***55***, *165*
IRAS Circular No. 8
132, C1
Large grains in Orion are indicated by IR polarization and flux data
Rouan, D., Léger, A. **132**, L1
IRAS Circular No. 9
132, C2
Early-type stars in OB associations in the infrared. I. Extinction law and IR excesses
Leitherer, C., Wolf, B. **132**, 151
A near-infrared study of the region $l = 305°$
Danks, A.C., Wamsteker, W., Shaver, P.A., Retallack, D.S. **132**, 301
The IR spectrum of laboratory synthesized polymeric residues
Strazzulla, G., Cataliotti, R.S., Calcagno, L., Foti, G. **133**, 77
Near-infrared scans of planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P., Sanchez Magro, C., Martinez Roger, C. **133**, 395
IRAS Circular No. 10
134, C1
IRAS Circular No. 11
134, C5
The IRAS infrared spectrum of zeta Puppis (04If)
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **134**, L17
A spectroscopic determination of the IR extinction curve in the direction of G333.6–0.2
Landini, M., Natta, A., Oliva, E., Salinari, P., Moorwood, A.F.M. **134**, 284
Detection of H_2 emission at 1.064 μm in the Orion Nebula
Münch, G., Hippelein, H., Pitz, E. **135**, L11
One-millimeter continuum observations of IRAS and FIRSSE sources
Chini, R., Mezger, P.G., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **135**, L14
Infrared photometry of the RS CVn binaries. IV. SZ Piscium
Antonopoulou, E., Williams, P.M. **135**, 61
Erratum: The water molecule in comets: fluorescence mechanisms and thermodynamics of the inner coma
Crovisier, J. **135**, 197
NGC 2024 No. 2: infrared speckle interferometry and nature of the source
Jiang, D.R., Perrier, C., Léna, P. **135**, 249
High spatial resolution observations of S 106 from $\lambda = 0.6$ micron to $\lambda = 1.3$ cm. A wind model for the bipolar nebula
Felli, M., Staude, H.J., Reddmann, T., Massi, M., Eiroa, C., Hefele, H., Neckel, T., Panagia, N. **135**, 261
Extended far-infrared emission from the NGC 2264 molecular cloud
Sargent, A.I., Van Duinen, R.J., Nordh, H.L., Fridlund, C.V.M., Aalders, J.W.G., Beintema, D. **135**, 377

An explanation of abrupt cutoffs in the optical-infrared spectra of non-thermal sources. A new pile-up mechanism for relativistic electron spectra
Schlickeiser, R. **136**, 227
Far-infrared survey of the galactic disc in the southern hemisphere. I. The large-scale structure
Caux, E., Serra, G., Gispert, R., Puget, J.L., Ryter, C., Coron, N. **137**, 1
IRAS Circular No. 13
137, C1
IRAS Circular No. 14
137, C3
IRAS Circular No. 15
137, C4
Identification of the "unidentified" IR emission features of interstellar dust?
Léger, A., Puget, J.L. **137**, L5
Infrared light curves of the central object of NGC 2346: the shape of the obscuring cloud
Roth, M., Echevarría, J., Tapia, M., Carrasco, L., Costero, R., Rodríguez, L.F. **137**, L9
Optical and infrared observations of Cep-A/GGD 37
Lenzen, R., Hodapp, K.-W., Solf, J. **137**, 202
GL961: an infrared double source
Lenzen, R., Hodapp, K.-W., Reddmann, T. **137**, 365
Ammonia and cyanotriacetylene in the envelopes of CRL 2688 and IRC +10216
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Graham, D., Bujarrabal, V. **138**, L5
IRAS measurements of planetary nebulae
Pottasch, S.R., Baud, B., Beintema, D., Emerson, J., Habing, H.J., Harris, S., Houck, J., Jennings, R., Marsden, P. **138**, 10
The infrared and radio spectrum of early type stars with mass loss. III. The effect of coronae, hot blobs and clumping on the IR and radio spectrum
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **138**, 25
The continuum from the Herbig-Haro object M 16-HH 1 from 1200 Å to 2.2 μm
Meaburn, J., Walsh, J.R. **138**, 36
The infrared and radio spectrum of early type stars with mass loss. II. Tables of theoretical curves of growth for IR and radio excess and gaunt factors
Waters, L.B.F.M., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **138**, 212; **57**, *327*
A survey of faint, near-infrared sources towards the centre of the Galaxy
Jones, A.W., Selby, M.J., Prieto Muñoz, M., Sánchez Magro, C. **138**, 297
IRAS 1827-145P01: a possible bipolar nebula
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **138**, 353
Nature of the infrared sources in IRAS Circulars 2–4
Iyengar, K.V.K., Verma, R.P. **139**, 64
A study of the Herbig-Haro object HH 120 and the associated cometary globule CG 30
Pettersson, B. **139**, 135
The C II 2325 Å multiplet and the 158 μm transition
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **139**, 233
NH_3 hyperfine intensity anomalies
Stutzki, J., Jackson, J.M., Olberg, M., Barrett A.H., Winnewisser, G. **139**, 258
The photometric behaviour of the young disk carbon star TW Horologii: determination of its physical characteristics
Bouchet, P. **139**, 344
A search for OH and H_2O maser emission from unidentified IRAS sources
Engels, D., Habing, H.J., Olnon, F.M., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **140**, L9
Near infrared photometry of comet P/Crommelin
Encrenaz, T., Engels, D., Krautter, J. **140**, L13
Infrared mapping of the Herbig-Haro complex HH 7–11 in the S(1) emission line of molecular hydrogen
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Sandell, G. **140**, L31
Infrared observations of recent star formation regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud: N 160 A and N 105 A
Epchtein, N., Braz, M.A., Sèvre, F. **140**, 67
Ammonia in the W 3 region
Zeng, Q., Hermsen, W., Wilson, T.L., Batrla, W. **140**, 169
The cool wind of the B hypergiant Cygnus OB 2 No. 12 in the infrared
Leitherer, C., Bertout, C., Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **140**, 199
Dust around deeply embedded infrared sources
Rengarajan, T.N. **140**, 213
The detectability of minor atmospheric species in the far infrared spectra of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **140**, 405
An additional note on the IR-excess of the helium-variable stars
Odell, A.P., Lebofsky, M. **140**, 468
Infrared polarization of sources with bipolar mass outflow
Hodapp, K.-W. **141**, 255
Near-infrared observations of S 106-IRS 9
Eiroa, C. **141**, 263
Hydrogen cyanide in comets: Excitation conditions and radio observations of comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock 1983 d
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Perault, M., Irvine, W.M., Schloerb, F.P., Swade, D. **141**, 411

Instruments; see also: Interferometry; Radiotelescopes; Space vehicles

An improved prime focus corrector for *f*/3 true or quasi Ritchey-Chrétien primaries
Cao, C., Wilson, R.N. **133**, 37
High dispersion spectrophotometry with the MEPSICRON photon counter
Firmani, C., Gutierrez, L., Ruiz, E., Bisiacchi, G.F., Salas, L., Paresce, F., Carlson, C.W., Lampton, M. **134**, 251
The astronomical use of a CCD device in a cinematographic mode
Fort, B., Picat, J.P., Cailloux, M., Mauron, N., Dreux, M., Fauconnier, T. **135**, 356
A polarimeter with a new polarizer and a new device for eliminating the sky background polarization
Metz, K. **136**, 175
Transit time determination using a pseudo-noise grid (Text in French)
Pochet, J.-M. **139**, 517
Aspheric plate corrector for prime focus
Lianzhen, S. **141**, 401

Interferometry

High resolution observations of the quasar 3C138
Geldzahler, B.J., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Weiler, K.W., Shaffer, D.B. **131**, 232
VLBI study of 57 flat spectrum radio sources at 5 GHz
Zensus, J.A., Porcas, R.W., Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K. **133**, 27
Hybrid mapping using the maximum entropy method
Sanromà, M., Estalella, R. **133**, 299

Measurement of submilliarcsecond speckle displacements using a cross spectrum analysis technique. Test on atmospheric dispersion
Aime, C., Kadiri, S., Martin, F., Petrov, R., Ricort, G. **134**, 354
A VLBI survey of interstellar broadening of extragalactic radio sources seen at low galactic latitudes
Dennison, B., Thomas, M., Booth, R.S., Brown, R.L., Broderick, J.J., Condon, J.J. **135**, 199
NGC 2024 No. 2: infrared speckle interferometry and nature of the source
Jiang, D.R., Perrier, C., Léna, P. **135**, 249
The milliarcsecond scale structure of low frequency variable sources
Romney, J., Padrielli, L., Bartel, N., Weiler, K.W., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Bååth, L.B., Kogan, L., Matveenko, L., Moiseev, I.G., Nicholson, G. **135**, 289
A high resolution study of M 17 at 1.3, 2, 6, and 21 cm
Felli, M., Churchwell, E., Massi, M. **136**, 53
Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. II
Balega, Y., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **137**, 154; **57**, *31*
Compact radio cores in extended quasars
Barthel, P.D., Miley, G.K., Schilizzi, R.T., Preuss, E. **140**, 399

Intergalactic medium

A quantitative model for radio galaxy evolution
Valtaoja, E., Valtonen, M.J. **130**, 373
The evolution and origin of the sharp metal-rich absorption lines in QSO spectra
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P. **133**, 374
Superclusters at large redshifts. Can protosuperclusters and the birth of "pancakes" be observed?
Oort, J.H. **139**, 211
Rocket observations of the diffuse ultraviolet background
Jakobsen, P., Bowyer, S., Kimble, R., Jelinsky, P., Grewing, M., Krämer, G., Wulf-Mathies, C. **139**, 481
Gas in cosmic voids
Brosch, N., Gondhalekar, P.M. **140**, L43
Observations of the high latitude far ultraviolet background in the 1040–1080 Å band
Bixler, J., Bowyer, S., Grewing, M. **141**, 422

Interplanetary medium

Interstellar medium ahead of the heliosphere
Wallis, M.K. **130**, 200
Modification of the spatial distribution of interplanetary dust grains by Lorentz forces
Mukai, T., Giese, R.H. **131**, 355
Infrared coronal polarization and the size of interplanetary dust particles
Beard, D.B. **132**, 317
Characteristics of interstellar helium observed with Prognoz 6 58.4-nm photometers
Dalaudier, F., Bertaux, J.L., Kurt, V.G., Mironova, E.N. **134**, 171
The importance of "fluff" on cosmic grains (and larger bodies) for their electric charge, the electron or ion field emission and the levitation of adherent small solid particles
Lafon, J.-P.J., Millet, J.M. **134**, 296
The distribution of the perihelion distances of short-period comets
Fernández, J.A. **135**, 129
Interplanetary radio storms. I. Extension of solar active regions through the interplanetary medium
Bougeret, J.-L., Fainberg, J., Stone, R.G. **136**, 255
IUE high resolution spectrophotometry of H Ly α emission from the local interstellar medium
Clarke, J.T., Bowyer, S., Fahr, H.J., Lay, G. **139**, 389
The motion of interplanetary dust particles. I. Radial velocity measurements on Fraunhofer line profiles in the Zodiacal Light spectrum
East, I.R., Reay, N.K. **139**, 512
Analysis of interplanetary Lyman-alpha line profile with a hydrogen absorption cell: theory of the Doppler angular spectral scanning method
Bertaux, J.L., Lallement, R. **140**, 230
Observed perturbations of the velocity distribution of interstellar hydrogen atoms in the solar system with Prognoz Lyman-alpha measurements
Lallement, R., Bertaux, J.L., Kurt, V.G., Mironova, E.N. **140**, 243
Interplanetary radio storms. II. Emission levels and solar wind speed in the range 0.05–0.8 AU
Bougeret, J.-L., Fainberg, J., Stone, R.G. **141**, 17

Interstellar medium: abundances

Interstellar medium ahead of the heliosphere
Wallis, M.K. **130**, 200
Methyl acetylene as a temperature probe in molecular clouds
Askne, J., Höglund, B., Hjalmarson, Å, Irvine, W.M. **130**, 311
The ionized gas in the irregular galaxy NGC 4449
Sabbadin, F., Ortolani, S., Bianchini, A. **131**, 1
$SO(3_2–2_1)$ mapping of the Orion KL cloud components
Friberg, P. **132**, 265
Detection of ^{13}CN in three galactic sources
Gerin, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P., Linke, R., Destombes, J.L., Demuynck, C. **136**, L17
Temperatures in the Orion molecular cloud as estimated from methyl cyanide observations
Andersson, M., Askne, J., Hjalmarson, Å **136**, 243
Deuterium, helium, and the Big-Bang nucleosynthesis
Vidal-Madjar, A., Gry, C. **138**, 285
Interstellar lithium and the $^7Li/^6Li$ ratio in diffuse clouds
Ferlet, R., Dennefeld, M. **138**, 303
TMC 1-like cloudlets in HCL 2
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Askne, J. **138**, 371
Nebular and interstellar absorption lines in planetary nebulae: the case of NGC 6543
Pwa, T.H., Mo, J.E., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, L1
Large-Scale HCN hyperfine anomalies
Cernicharo, J., Castets, A., Duvert, G., Guilloteau, S. **139**, L13
The physics of the heliospheric interface and its implications for LISM diagnostics
Fahr, H.J., Ripken, H.W. **139**, 551

Interstellar medium: bubbles

Spectral observations of soft X-ray background with solid-state detectors: evidence for line emissions
Rocchia, R., Arnaud, M., Blondel, C., Cheron, C., Christy, J.C., Rothenflug, R., Schnopper, H.W., Delvaille, J.P. **130**, 53
Observations of giant bubbles in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Georgelin, Y.M., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Monnet, G., Rosado, M. **130**, 428; **54**, *459*

Magnetic field structure associated with the large "Monogem" X-ray ring
Vallée, J.P., Broten, N.W., MacLeod, J.M. **134**, 199
Effects of interstellar magnetic bubbles and of galactic tides on galactic magnetic fields
Vallée, J.P. **136**, 373
A curious, high velocity, component within a small shell in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Goudis, C., Meaburn, J. **137**, 152
Complex motions within the giant LMC shell N 59 A (DEM 241)
Goudis, C., Meaburn, J. **138**, 57
The emission nebula surrounding CPD −59°2661 in the Carina nebula (NGC 3372)
Walsh, J.R. **138**, 380
Optical observations of the bubble nebula N 157C (=0536.6–6914) and the tight clusters in the association LH 90 in LMC
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **139**, 330

Interstellar medium: clouds: general

Dust and gas temperatures in dense molecular clouds
Krügel, E., Walmsley, C.M. **130**, 5
The CH radical in diffuse interstellar clouds
Danks, A.C., Federman, S.R., Lambert, D.L. **130**, 62
A survey of bipolar and cometary nebulae. Photographic and photometric observations
Neckel, T., Staude, H.J. **131**, 200
The structure, stability, and form of marginally stable axisymmetric perturbations of rotating gas clouds with simple conformal density distributions. I. General features and analytical solutions
Schmitz, F. **131**, 309
Is there a unique relation between absolute (blue) luminosity and total 21 cm linewidth of disk galaxies?
Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **132**, 253
Observations of molecular clouds in the second galactic quadrant
Casoli, F., Combes, F., Gerin, M. **133**, 99
Distribution and motions of atomic hydrogen in lenticular galaxies. II. NGC 7013
Knapp, G.R., van Driel, W., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Gallagher III, J.S. **133**, 127
Millimeter continuum observations at the Italian infrared telescope on the Gornergrat
Mandolesi, N., Morigi, G., Spada, G., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Leonetti, O., Persi, P., Spinoglio, L., Delli Santi, F.S., Delpino, F., Landini, M., Salinari, P. **133**, 293
The distribution and abundance of interstellar C_2H
Huggins, P.J., Carlson, W.J., Kinney, A.L. **133**, 347
Hydrostatic models of molecular clouds. II. Steady state models of spherical clouds
Boland, W., de Jong, T. **134**, 87
OH observations of molecular clouds near Mon OB 1 and Mon OB 2
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **134**, 244
A first CO ($J=2-1$) survey of the southern Milky Way
Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van Amerongen, J., van der Biezen, J., Leene, A., Nagtegaal, I., Selman, F. **134**, 396
OH observations of the Ophiuchus complex
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **135**, 32
A ^{12}CO ($J=2-1$) survey of southern hemisphere dark clouds, reflection nebulae and Herbig-Haro type objects
de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J. **135**, 414; ***56**, 333*
Distribution and kinematics of CO in the galaxy M 82
Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **136**, 17
Ammonia clouds in absorption against Cas A
Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **136**, 127
Kinematics of local interstellar clouds
Belfort, P., Crovisier, J. **136**, 368
Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. II. A collimated flow in the Horsehead
Reipurth, B., Bouchet, P. **137**, L1
Far-infrared survey of the galactic disc in the southern hemisphere. I. The large-scale structure
Caux, E., Serra, G., Gispert, R., Puget, J.L., Ryter, C., Coron, N. **137**, 1
Ammonia observations and star counts in the Taurus dark cloud complex
Gaida, M., Ungerechts, H., Winnewisser, G. **137**, 17
Winds from low-mass stars. Self-regulated star formation in Taurus, Ophiuchus, NGC 2264 and Orion
Franco, J. **137**, 85
One-millimeter continuum observations of galactic and extragalactic sources
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **137**, 117
The fluctuation spectrum of molecular clouds
Stenholm, L.G. **137**, 133
Large-scale motions within the Orion Nebula (M 42)
Goudis, C., Hippelein, H., Meaburn, J., Songsathaporn, R. **137**, 245
On the statistics of galactic H I clouds
Anantharamaiah, K.R., Radhakrishnan, V., Shaver, P.A. **138**, 131
New SiO maser sources: red-supergiants in the vicinity of molecular clouds
Ukita, N., Goldsmith, P.F. **138**, 194
Spatial relations between neutral atomic hydrogen, carbon monoxide and hydroxyl radical in diffuse clouds
Crovisier, J., Kazès, I., Brillet, J. **138**, 237
The hydrogenic $2s \rightarrow 1s$ two-photon emission
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **138**, 495
Large-Scale HCN hyperfine anomalies
Cernicharo, J., Castets, A., Duvert, G., Guilloteau, S. **139**, L13
CO ($J=2\rightarrow1$) observations of molecular clouds associated with H II regions from the southern hemisphere
Brand, J., van der Bij, M.D.P., de Vries, C.P., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., van de Stadt, H., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Leene, A., Habing, H.J. **139**, 181
The distribution of near-infrared obscuration in the innermost region of the Galaxy
Hiromoto, N., Maihara, T., Mizutani, K., Takami, H., Shibai, H., Okuda, H. **139**, 309
Rocket observations of the diffuse ultraviolet background
Jakobsen, P., Bowyer, S., Kimble, R., Jelinsky, P., Grewing, M., Krämer, G., Wulf-Mathies, C. **139**, 481
Ammonia in the W 3 region
Zeng, Q., Hermsen, W., Wilson, T.L., Batrla, W. **140**, 169
A criterion for the fragmentation of a rotating and collapsing gas cloud
Hachisu, I., Eriguchi, Y. **140**, 259

^{13}CO in the inner galactic plane
Liszt, H.S., Burton, W.B., Xiang, D.-L. **140**, 303
Bound-bound radiative transitions in C I
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **140**, 383
Molecular observations of B 1: a dense globule in Perseus
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **140**, 414
Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **140**, 479; ***58***, *365*
Detection of CS and C_2H in absorption
Nyman, L.-A. **141**, 323

Interstellar medium: clouds: high velocity

Inflow of halo gas from the direction of the galactic North Pole
de Boer, K.S., Savage, B.D. **136**, L7

Interstellar medium: clouds: individual

B 335

Ammonia in B 335
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Krügel, E., Ungerechts, H. **137**, 108

Cep A

A circumstellar disk in Cep A
Güsten, R., Chini, R., Neckel, T. **138**, 205

G 35.2-0.74

G 35.2–0.74: A molecular cloud with bipolar and monopolar outflow?
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Nyman, L.-A., Macdonald, G.H. **136**, 282

HCL2

TMC 1-like cloudlets in HCL 2
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Askne, J. **138**, 371

IRC+10216

Detection of ^{13}CN in three galactic sources
Gerin, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P., Linke, R., Destombes, J.L., Demuynck, C. **136**, L17

Monoceros

Gamma rays from atomic and molecular gas in the large complex of clouds in Orion and Monoceros
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Caraveo, P.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Maddalena, R.J., Strong, A.W., Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37

Orion

Spectral scan of Orion A and IRC+10216 from 72 to 91 GHz
Johansson, L.E.B., Andersson, C., Elldér, J., Friberg, P., Hjalmarson, Å., Höglund, B., Irvine, W.M., Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **130**, 227
Large grains in Orion are indicated by IR polarization and flux data
Rouan, D., Léger, A. **132**, L1
Detection of a new type of methanol maser
Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M., Snyder, L.E., Jewell, P.R. **134**, L7
Temperatures in the Orion molecular cloud as estimated from methyl cyanide observations
Andersson, M., Askne, J., Hjalmarson, Å **136**, 243
Gamma rays from atomic and molecular gas in the large complex of clouds in Orion and Monoceros
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Caraveo, P.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Maddalena, R.J., Strong, A.W., Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37

Orion A

Detection of ^{13}CN in three galactic sources
Gerin, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P., Linke, R., Destombes, J.L., Demuynck, C. **136**, L17

Orion molecular cloud

$SO(3_2–2_1)$ mapping of the Orion KL cloud components
Friberg, P. **132**, 265

Orion-KL

Deuterated water in Orion-KL and W51M
Olofsson, H. **134**, 36

Sag B2

Detection of ^{13}CN in three galactic sources
Gerin, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P., Linke, R., Destombes, J.L., Demuynck, C. **136**, L17

S 106

Near-infrared observations of S 106-IRS 9
Eiroa, C. **141**, 263

S235

Large-scale far-infrared mapping of the S235 molecular cloud
Nordh, H.L., van Duinen, R.J., Fridlund, C.V.M., Sargent, A.I., Aalders, J.W.G., Beintema, D. **131**, 221

TMC 1

Detection of interstellar methyldiacetylene (CH_3C_4H) in the dark dust cloud TMC 1
Walmsley, C.M., Jewell, P.R., Snyder, L.E., Winnewisser, G. **134**, L11
TMC 1-like cloudlets in HCL 2
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Askne, J. **138**, 371

ϱ Oph

A high density molecular fragment in the ϱ Oph cloud
Zeng, Q., Batrla, W., Wilson, T.L. **141**, 127

Interstellar medium: dust

Dust and gas temperatures in dense molecular clouds
Krügel, E., Walmsley, C.M. **130**, 5
Large grains in Orion are indicated by IR polarization and flux data
Rouan, D., Léger, A. **132**, L1
Formation of crystalline and amorphous carbon grains
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **132**, 163
The typical interstellar extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud
Prévot, M.L., Lequeux, J., Maurice, E., Prévot, L., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **132**, 389
The IR spectrum of laboratory synthesized polymeric residues
Strazzulla, G., Cataliotti, R.S., Calcagno, L., Foti, G. **133**, 77
Dust formation in stellar winds. I. A rapid computational method and application to graphite condensation
Gail, H.-P., Keller, R., Sedlmayr, E. **133**, 320
Near-infrared scans of planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P., Sanchez Magro, C., Martinez Roger, C. **133**, 395

The importance of "fluff" on cosmic grains (and larger bodies) for their electric charge, the electron or ion field emission and the levitation of adherent small solid particles
Lafon, J.-P.J., Millet, J.M. **134**, 296
One-millimeter continuum observations of IRAS and FIRSSE sources
Chini, R., Mezger, P.G., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **135**, L14
G 35.2–0.74: A molecular cloud with bipolar and monopolar outflow?
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Nyman, L.-A., Macdonald, G.H. **136**, 282
The infra-red emission from a composite circumstellar dust shell heated by a supernova
Pearce, G., Evans, A. **136**, 306
Identification of the "unidentified" IR emission features of interstellar dust?
Léger, A., Puget, J.L. **137**, L5
One-millimeter continuum observations of galactic and extragalactic sources
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **137**, 117
Infrared emission from silicate grains in the dust shells of two supernovae
Pearce, G. **137**, 255
A large-scale dark cloud system in the northern sky (Text in German)
Schlosser, W., Görnandt, V. **137**, 287
Grain temperature, radiation pressure and electric potential in the vicinity of main sequence and white dwarf stars
Leiknes, J., Havnes, O. **137**, 371; ***57***, *263*
Internal reddening of H II-regions and HH-objects, with special reference to NGC 896 (W 3)
Gómez Garrido, P., Münch, G. **139**, 30
Interstellar matter and star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Kohl, W. **139**, 115
The distribution of near-infrared obscuration in the innermost region of the Galaxy
Hiromoto, N., Maihara, T., Mizutani, K., Takami, H., Shibai, H., Okuda, H. **139**, 309
Rocket observations of the diffuse ultraviolet background
Jakobsen, P., Bowyer, S., Kimble, R., Jelinsky, P., Grewing, M., Krämer, G., Wulf-Mathies, C. **139**, 481
Dust around deeply embedded infrared sources
Rengarajan, T.N. **140**, 213
^{13}CO in the inner galactic plane
Liszt, H.S., Burton, W.B., Xiang, D.-L. **140**, 303
Molecular observations of B 1: a dense globule in Perseus
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **140**, 414

Interstellar medium: extinction

Early-type stars in OB associations in the infrared.I. Extinction law and IR excesses
Leitherer, C., Wolf, B. **132**, 151
The typical interstellar extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud
Prévot, M.L., Lequeux, J., Maurice, E., Prévot, L., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **132**, 389
He I 10830 Å line observations in compact H II regions
Eiroa, C., Hippelein, H.H. **133**, 313
A spectroscopic determination of the IR extinction curve in the direction of G333.6–0.2
Landini, M., Natta, A., Oliva, E., Salinari, P., Moorwood, A.F.M. **134**, 284
The distribution of the extinction in the galactic disc
Kiszkurno, E., Kolos, R., Krelowski, J., Strobel, A. **135**, 337
Ammonia observations and star counts in the Taurus dark cloud complex
Gaida, M., Ungerechts, H., Winnewisser, G. **137**, 17
The Pleiades cluster. I. Polarization and reddening of the brighter stars
Breger, M. **137**, 145
Past star formation rates in spiral galaxies
Mochkovitch, R., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **137**, 298
Spectral classification and photometry of selected Pleiades stars
Breger, M. **137**, 369; ***57***, *217*
Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. V. NGC 6281, NGC 6405, IC 4665
Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H. **138**, 189
Four-colour and Hβ photometry of B stars in Fehrenbach and Burnage radial velocity fields at $b \sim -30°$
Tobin, W. **138**, 213; ***57***, *427*
Internal reddening of H II-regions and HH-objects, with special reference to NGC 896 (W 3)
Gómez Garrido, P., Münch, G. **139**, 30
The distribution of near-infrared obscuration in the innermost region of the Galaxy
Hiromoto, N., Maihara, T., Mizutani, K., Takami, H., Shibai, H., Okuda, H. **139**, 309
Constraints upon visual dust opacities in planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P. **140**, 141
Dust around deeply embedded infrared sources
Rengarajan, T.N. **140**, 213
RGU photometry of a field in the Carina region near the cluster IC 2581
Alfaro, E.J., García-Pelayo, J.M. **140**, 221; ***58***, *121*
Inclination effects and reddening of Seyfert 1 nuclei
Danese, L., De Zotti, G. **140**, 393
A catalogue of visual extinction in Taurus and Perseus
Cernicharo, J., Bachiller, R. **140**, 478; ***58***, *327*
UBV photometry of the southern galactic cluster NGC 4755 = χCrucis
Dachs, J., Kaiser, D. **140**, 480; ***58***, *411*
Near-infrared observations of S 106-IRS 9
Eiroa, C. **141**, 263

Interstellar medium: general

Interstellar medium ahead of the heliosphere
Wallis, M.K. **130**, 200
Spectrophotometry of southern Herbig-Haro and related objects
Krautter, J., Reipurth, B., Eichendorf, W. **133**, 169
Characteristics of interstellar helium observed with Prognoz 6 58.4-nm photometers
Dalaudier, F., Bertaux, J.L., Kurt, V.G., Mironova, E.N. **134**, 171
The C II infrared and ultraviolet lines
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **134**, 193
Slow scintillation in the interstellar medium
Rickett, B.J., Coles, W.A., Bourgois, G. **134**, 390
Observations of a predicted diffuse interstellar line at 7581 Å
Gammelgaard, P. **135**, 77
A VLBI survey of interstellar broadening of extragalactic radio sources seen at low galactic latitudes
Dennison, B., Thomas, M., Booth, R.S., Brown, R.L., Broderick, J.J., Condon, J.J. **135**, 199
Inflow of halo gas from the direction of the galactic North Pole
de Boer, K.S., Savage, B.D. **136**, L7

Variable energy self-similar blast waves
Bedogni, R., Messina, A. **137**, 261
Radio observations of HI and OH in the center of the galaxy M 82
Weliachew, L., Fomalont, E.B., Greisen, E.W. **137**, 335
Interstellar matter and star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Kohl, W. **139**, 115
The C II 2325 Å multiplet and the 158 μm transition
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **139**, 233
IUE high resolution spectrophotometry of H Ly α emission from the local interstellar medium
Clarke, J.T., Bowyer, S., Fahr, H.J., Lay, G. **139**, 389
The physics of the heliospheric interface and its implications for LISM diagnostics
Fahr, H.J., Ripken, H.W. **139**, 551
Analysis of interplanetary Lyman-alpha line profile with a hydrogen absorption cell: theory of the Doppler angular spectral scanning method
Bertaux, J.L., Lallement, R. **140**, 230
Observed perturbations of the velocity distribution of interstellar hydrogen atoms in the solar system with Prognoz Lyman-alpha measurements
Lallement, R., Bertaux, J.L., Kurt, V.G., Mironova, E.N. **140**, 243
The Cygnus X region. XV. A 4.8 GHz continuum survey with the 100 m-telescope
Wendker, H.J. **140**, 478; ***58***, *291*
Observations of the high latitude far ultraviolet background in the 1040–1080 Å band
Bixler, J., Bowyer, S., Grewing, M. **141**, 422

Interstellar medium: HII regions: general

Radio sources in the neighbourhood of the millisecond pulsar PSR 1937+214
Sieber, W., Seiradakis, J.H. **130**, 257
Observations of giant bubbles in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Georgelin, Y.M., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Monnet, G., Rosado, M. **130**, 428; ***54***, *459*
The ionized gas in the irregular galaxy NGC 4449
Sabbadin, F., Ortolani, S., Bianchini, A. **131**, 1
Rotationally excited OH: emission and absorption toward H II/OH regions
Guilloteau, S., Baudry, A., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L., Winnberg, A. **131**, 45
Formation of low-mass stars in the S 68/Serpens-object molecular cloud. Observations of NH_3, H_2CO and H_2O and the 24.5 GHz continuum
Ungerechts, H., Güsten, R. **131**, 177
A survey of bipolar and cometary nebulae. Photographic and photometric observations
Neckel, T., Staude, H.J. **131**, 200
A near-infrared study of the region $l=305°$
Danks, A.C., Wamsteker, W., Shaver, P.A., Retallack, D.S. **132**, 301
The central region of NGC 1510
Eichendorf, W., Nieto, J.-L. **132**, 342
He I 10830 Å line observations in compact H II regions
Eiroa, C., Hippelein, H.H. **133**, 313
The C II infrared and ultraviolet lines
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **134**, 193
CCD observations of the Bipolar nebula M2–9
Aspin, C., McLean, I.S. **134**, 333
One-millimeter continuum observations of IRAS and FIRSSE sources
Chini, R., Mezger, P.G., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **135**, L14
The formation and evolution of bright rims
Bedijn, P.J., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **135**, 81
One-millimeter continuum observations of galactic and extragalactic sources
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **137**, 117
A curious, high velocity, component within a small shell in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Goudis, C., Meaburn, J. **137**, 152
IUE UV spectra of extragalactic H II regions. I. The catalogue and the atlas
Rosa, M., Joubert, M., Benvenuti, P. **138**, 212; ***57***, *361*
Line formation in H II regions during the champagne phase
Yorke, H.W., Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P. **138**, 325
High resolution observations of extended radio sources near $l=94°$
Goss, W.M., Mantovani, F., Salter, C.J., Tomasi, P., Velusamy, T. **138**, 469
The hydrogenic $2s \rightarrow 1s$ two-photon emission
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **138**, 495
The galactic rotation outside the solar circle
Chini, R, Wink, J.E. **139**, L5
Internal reddening of H II-regions and HH-objects, with special reference to NGC 896 (W 3)
Gómez Garrido, P., Münch, G. **139**, 30
The spatial distribution of young objects in the Large Magellanic Cloud: a problem of pattern recognition
Feitzinger, J.V., Braunsfurth, E. **139**, 104
CO ($J=2\rightarrow1$) observations of molecular clouds associated with H II regions from the southern hemisphere
Brand, J., van der Bij, M.D.P., de Vries, C.P., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., van de Stadt, H., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Leene, A., Habing, H.J. **139**, 181
Optical observations of the bubble nebula N 157C (=0536.6–6914) and the tight clusters in the association LH 90 in LMC
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **139**, 330
Association of type II supernovae with giant H II regions: the case of M 83 and M 101
Richter, O.-G., Rosa, M. **140**, L1
The Cygnus X region. XV. A 4.8 GHz continuum survey with the 100 m-telescope
Wendker, H.J. **140**, 478; ***58***, *291*
N I forbidden lines revisited
Butler, K., Zeippen, C.J. **141**, 274

Interstellar medium: HII regions: individual

Carina

The emission nebula surrounding CPD −59°2661 in the Carina nebula (NGC 3372)
Walsh, J.R. **138**, 380

G333.6–0.2

A spectroscopic determination of the IR extinction curve in the direction of G333.6–0.2
Landini, M., Natta, A., Oliva, E., Salinari, P., Moorwood, A.F.M. **134**, 284

M 8

Observations of the motions of the neutral and ionized gas in M8 (NGC 6523)
Elliott, K.H., Goudis, C., Hippelein, H., Meaburn, J. **138**, 451

M 17

A high resolution study of M 17 at 1.3, 2, 6, and 21 cm
Felli, M., Churchwell, E., Massi, M. **136**, 53

M 42

Large-scale motions within the Orion Nebula (M 42)
Goudis, C., Hippelein, H., Meaburn, J., Songsathaporn, R. **137**, 245

NGC 604

The internal kinematics of the giant extragalactic H II complex NGC 604
Rosa, M., Solf, J. **130**, 29
Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. I. The case of NGC 604
Hippelein, H., Fried, J.W. **141**, 49

NGC 2024

NGC 2024 No. 2: infrared speckle interferometry and nature of the source
Jiang, D.R., Perrier, C., Léna, P. **135**, 249

NGC 6357

Polarimetric and new photometric observations in the NGC 6334/6357 region
Neckel, T. **137**, 58
Optical study of the galactic nebula NGC 6357 and of its stellar content, Pis 24 and the WC 6 star HD 157504
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G., Niemela, V. **140**, 24

Orion

Detection of H_2 emission at 1.064 μm in the Orion Nebula
Münch, G., Hippelein, H., Pitz, E. **135**, L11
Stark broadening in radio recombination lines towards the Orion Nebula
Smirnov, G.T., Sorochenko, R.L., Pankonin, V. **135**, 116
Radio continuum and recombination line observations of Orion A
Wilson, T.L., Pauls, T. **138**, 225

S 106

High spatial resolution observations of S 106 from $\lambda = 0.6$ micron to $\lambda = 1.3$ cm. A wind model for the bipolar nebula
Felli, M., Staude, H.J., Reddmann, T., Massi, M., Eiroa, C., Hefele, H., Neckel, T., Panagia, N. **135**, 261

S 249

Hydrogen recombination lines towards the SNR IC 443 and the H II region S 249
Donati-Falchi, A., Tofani, G. **140**, 395

W 3(OH)

VLA observations of H_2CO in W 3(OH)
Dickel, H.R., Lubenow, A.F., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H. **135**, 107

W 3

Internal reddening of H II-regions and HH-objects, with special reference to NGC 896 (W 3)
Gómez Garrido, P., Münch, G. **139**, 30

30 Doradus

A low density envelope in the 30 Doradus nebula
Cersosimo, J.C., Loiseau, N. **133**, 93

Interstellar medium: kinematics and dynamics of

Rotating gas disk around L 1551 IRS-5
Kaifu, N., Suzuki, S., Hasegawa, T., Morimoto, M., Inatani, J., Nagane, K., Miyazawa, K., Chikada, Y., Kanzawa, T., Akabane, K. **134**, 7
Large-scale motions within the Orion Nebula (M 42)
Goudis, C., Hippelein, H., Meaburn, J., Songsathaporn, R. **137**, 245
Observations of the motions of the neutral and ionized gas in M8 (NGC 6523)
Elliott, K.H., Goudis, C., Hippelein, H., Meaburn, J. **138**, 451
A criterion for the fragmentation of a rotating and collapsing gas cloud
Hachisu, I., Eriguchi, Y. **140**, 259
Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. I. The case of NGC 604
Hippelein, H., Fried, J.W. **141**, 49

Interstellar medium: magnetic field

Radio continuum observations of the supernova remnants G 127.1+0.5 and G 126.2+1.6 at 11 cm and 6 cm wavelength
Fürst, E., Reich, W., Steube, R. **133**, 11
Rotating gas disk around L 1551 IRS-5
Kaifu, N., Suzuki, S., Hasegawa, T., Morimoto, M., Inatani, J., Nagane, K., Miyazawa, K., Chikada, Y., Kanzawa, T., Akabane, K. **134**, 7
Magnetic field structure associated with the large "Monogem" X-ray ring
Vallée, J.P., Broten, N.W., MacLeod, J.M. **134**, 199
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. Gemini and its neighbourhood
MacLeod, J.M., Vallée, J.P., Broten, N.W. **134**, 416; ***56**, 283*
Linear polarization of the galactic radio emission at frequencies between 408 and 1411 MHz. II. Discussion
Spoelstra, T.A.T. **135**, 238
Star formation and the galactic magnetic field
Mestel, L., Paris, R.B. **136**, 98
Magnetic field generation in celestial bodies
Dolginov, A.Z. **136**, 153
Effects of interstellar magnetic bubbles and of galactic tides on galactic magnetic fields
Vallée, J.P. **136**, 373

Interstellar medium: molecules

SiO maser emission from OH/IR stars and a search for Orion-like SiO masers
Jewell, P.R., Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **130**, L1
The CH radical in diffuse interstellar clouds
Danks, A.C., Federman, S.R., Lambert, D.L. **130**, 62
Molecular hydrogen in planetary nebulae
Isaacman, R. **130**, 151
Methyl acetylene as a temperature probe in molecular clouds
Askne, J., Höglund, B., Hjalmarson, Å, Irvine, W.M. **130**, 311
$SO(3_2–2_1)$ mapping of the Orion KL cloud components
Friberg, P. **132**, 265
Observations of molecular clouds in the second galactic quadrant
Casoli, F., Combes, F., Gerin, M. **133**, 99
The distribution and abundance of interstellar C_2H
Huggins, P.J., Carlson, W.J., Kinney, A.L. **133**, 347

Detection of a new type of methanol maser
Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M., Snyder, L.E., Jewell, P.R. **134**, L7
Detection of interstellar methyldiacetylene (CH_3C_4H) in the dark dust cloud TMC 1
Walmsley, C.M., Jewell, P.R., Snyder, L.E., Winnewisser, G. **134**, L11
Deuterated water in Orion-KL and W51M
Olofsson, H. **134**, 36
Hydrostatic models of molecular clouds. II. Steady state models of spherical clouds
Boland, W., de Jong, T. **134**, 87
OH observations of molecular clouds near Mon OB 1 and Mon OB 2
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **134**, 244
A first CO ($J=2-1$) survey of the southern Milky Way
Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van Amerongen, J., van der Biezen, J., Leene, A., Nagtegaal, I., Selman, F. **134**, 396
Ab initio study of possible interstellar molecules: the protonated ions of SiO and SiS
Qi, Tao Yuan, Pauzat, F., Berthier, G. **135**, L1
Detection of H_2 emission at 1.064 μm in the Orion Nebula
Münch, G., Hippelein, H., Pitz, E. **135**, L11
VLA observations of H_2CO in W3(OH)
Dickel, H.R., Lubenow, A.F., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H. **135**, 107
Ammonia clouds in absorption against Cas A
Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **136**, 127
Temperatures in the Orion molecular cloud as estimated from methyl cyanide observations
Andersson, M., Askne, J., Hjalmarson, Å **136**, 243
G 35.2–0.74: A molecular cloud with bipolar and monopolar outflow?
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Nyman, L.-A., Macdonald, G.H. **136**, 282
Laboratory measurements of the 1_{10}–1_{11} submillimeter line of H_2D^+
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Denis, M., Destombes, J.L., Lemoine, B. **137**, L15
Ammonia observations and star counts in the Taurus dark cloud complex
Gaida, M., Ungerechts, H., Winnewisser, G. **137**, 17
Millimeter wave spectrum of methyldiacetylene, CH_3C_4H
Bester, M., Yamada, K., Winnewisser, G., Joentgen, W., Altenbach, H.-J., Vogel, E. **137**, L20
Ammonia in B 335
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Krügel, E., Ungerechts, H. **137**, 108
Measurement of the formaldehyde ortho to para ratio in three molecular clouds
Kahane, C., Frerking, M.A., Langer, W.D., Encrenaz, P., Lucas, R. **137**, 211
Ammonia and cyanotriacetylene in the envelopes of CRL 2688 and IRC +10216
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Graham, D., Bujarrabal, V. **138**, L5
Laboratory detection of the protonated carbon dioxide by submillimeter wave spectroscopy
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L. **138**, L11
Ion-molecule synthesis of C_3O
Herbst, E., Smith, D., Adams, N.G. **138**, L13
TMC 1-like cloudlets in HCL 2
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Askne, J. **138**, 371
Large-Scale HCN hyperfine anomalies
Cernicharo, J., Castets, A., Duvert, G., Guilloteau, S. **139**, L13
Gamma rays from atomic and molecular gas in the large complex of clouds in Orion and Monoceros
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Caraveo, P.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Maddalena, R.J., Strong, A.W., Thaddeus, P. **139**, 37
CO ($J=2\rightarrow1$) observations of molecular clouds associated with H II regions from the southern hemisphere
Brand, J., van der Bij, M.D.P., de Vries, C.P., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., van de Stadt, H., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Leene, A., Habing, H.J. **139**, 181
Westerbork observations of 6 cm H_2CO in the direction of Cas A
Goss, W.M., Kalberla, P.M.W., Dickel, H.R. **139**, 317
CO observations of M 31 with 100 pc resolution
Boulanger, F., Bystedt, J.E.V., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **140**, L5
Strong H_2O maser emission from the peculiar galaxy NGC 3079
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Downes, D., Thum, C., Wilson, T.L., Biermann, P. **141**, L1
Laboratory measurement of H_3O^+ line positions around 10 μm for astrophysical searches
Davies, P.B., Hamilton, P.A., Johnson, S.A. **141**, L9

Interstellar medium: planetary nebulae; see Planetary nebulae

Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae: general

CCD observations of the Bipolar nebula M2–9
Aspin, C., McLean, I.S. **134**, 333
Optical and infrared observations of Cep-A/GGD 37
Lenzen, R., Hodapp, K.-W., Solf, J. **137**, 202
IRAS 1827-145P01: a possible bipolar nebula
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **138**, 353

Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae: individual

Ser-O

Formation of low-mass stars in the S 68/Serpens-object molecular cloud. Observations of NH_3, H_2CO and H_2O and the 24.5 GHz continuum
Ungerechts, H., Güsten, R. **131**, 177

Interstellar medium: shells; see Interstellar medium: bubbles

Interstellar medium: supernova remnants; see Supernovae and supernova remnants

Lines: formation; see also: Radiation transfer

Coherent scattering in the solar spectrum: survey of linear polarization in the range 4200–9950 Å
Stenflo, J.O., Twerenbold, D., Harvey, J.W., Brault, J.W. **130**, 429; ***54**, 505*
Line profiles from supernovae
Fransson, C. **132**, 115
Line formation in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B., Praderie, F. **134**, 402
Unresolved motions in the photosphere. I. LTE analysis of multiplet 38 of Ti I
Martin, P. **135**, 309
Confrontation of a sample of Seyfert 2 galaxies with photoionized models
Stasińska, G. **135**, 341

Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. II. Recombination coefficients for lines of C, N, O
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **135**, 414; ***56***, *293*
Line formation in H II regions during the champagne phase
Yorke, H.W., Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P. **138**, 325
Stark broadening in non-LTE stellar atmospheres: effects on occupation numbers and line profiles
Werner, K. **139**, 237
A suggested mechanism for Fe II emission
Furenlid, I. **140**, 49
The asymmetry of resonance line scattering in a velocity gradient
Lucy, L.B. **140**, 210
Bound-bound radiative transitions in C I
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **140**, 383
Jets and emission-line regions
Norman, C., Miley, G.K. **141**, 85

Lines: identification

The remarkable abundance pattern of the He-weak Bp star HR 6000, and its implications for theories of CP stars
Andersen, J., Jaschek, M., Cowley, C.R. **132**, 354
Line identifications in the He-weak Bp star HR 6000, λλ3323–5316
Andersen, J., Jaschek, M. **132**, 395; ***55***, *469*
Observations of a predicted diffuse interstellar line at 7581 Å
Gammelgaard, P. **135**, 77
Identification of the "unidentified" IR emission features of interstellar dust?
Léger, A., Puget, J.L. **137**, L5
The identification of high-level transitions of Fe II in stellar spectra
Johansson, S., Cowley, C.R. **139**, 243

Lines: profile

Observations of emission line galaxies. II. The Seyfert galaxies Mkn 1239, Mkn 1298
Rafanelli, P., Bonoli, C. **131**, 186
The core-saturation method with partial redistribution
Stenholm, L.G., Wehrse, R. **131**, 399
H_α emission in old giants
Gratton, R.G., Pilachowski, C.A., Sneden, C. **132**, 11
The lithium isotope ratio in metal-deficient stars
Maurice, E., Spite, F., Spite, M. **132**, 278
Evidence of infalling matter in Mira
Ferlet, R., Gillet, D. **133**, L1
The effects of a velocity law plateau on theoretical P Cygni profiles
Prinja, R.K., Howarth, I.D. **133**, 110
A study of ultraviolet spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. V. Atlas of theoretical P Cygni profiles
Hempe, K. **133**, 416; ***56***, *115*
A comment on systematic errors in determinations of microturbulent velocities
Magain, P. **134**, 189
Stark broadening in radio recombination lines towards the Orion Nebula
Smirnov, G.T., Sorochenko, R.L., Pankonin, V. **135**, 116
Stark broadening of neutral helium lines of astrophysical interest. Regularities within spectral series
Dimitrijević, M.S., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **136**, 289
Investigation of the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Käufl, H.U., Rothermel, H., Drapatz, S. **136**, 319
Line profiles and radial velocities of Herbig Ae/Be stars
Finkenzeller, U., Jankovics, I. **137**, 372; ***57***, *285*
Line formation in H II regions during the champagne phase
Yorke, H.W., Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P. **138**, 325
Observations of the motions of the neutral and ionized gas in M8 (NGC 6523)
Elliott, K.H., Goudis, C., Hippelein, H., Meaburn, J. **138**, 451
Unified theory calculations of Stark-broadened hydrogen lines in the presence of a magnetic field
Mathys, G. **139**, 196
Accretion of mass in Algol
Cugier, H., Molaro, P. **140**, 105
P Cygni and related profiles in the ultraviolet spectra of O-stars
Costero, R., Stalio, R. **140**, 221; ***58***, *95*
Spectrophotometry of the outburst and quiescent states of the dwarf novae RX And and KT Per
Clarke, J.T., Bowyer, S. **140**, 345
The influence of penumbral fine structures on line profiles
Wiehr, E., Koch, A., Knölker, M., Küveler, G., Stellmacher, G. **140**, 352
Forbidden-line profiles of T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Östreicher, R. **141**, 108
A theory of hydrogen line broadening in the presence of a magnetic field accounting for ion dynamics
Mathys, G. **141**, 248

Luminosity function, mass function

RGU-photometry of a starfield in the direction to the Praesepe cluster
Karaali, S. **137**, 154; ***57***, *23*
UBV photometry of the southern galactic cluster NGC 4755 = χCrucis
Dachs, J., Kaiser, D. **140**, 480; ***58***, *411*

Magellanic Clouds: see Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Magnetic field

The morphology and magnetic field structure of supernova remnant G93.3+6.9
Lalitha, P., Mantovani, F., Salter, C.J., Tomasi, P. **131**, 196
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. I. Exact solution for an oblique magnetic field
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 45
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. II. Transformation and propagation
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 52
On polarization transfer in an inhomogeneous birefringent medium
Daigne, G., Ortega-Molina, A. **133**, 69
Magnetic susceptibility of neutron matter and nuclear effective interactions
Vidaurre, A., Navarro, J., Bernabéu, J. **135**, 361
The production of gamma-rays in gamma-ray burst sources
Bonazzola, S., Hameury, J.M., Heyvaerts, J., Lasota, J.P. **136**, 89
Magnetic field generation in celestial bodies
Dolginov, A.Z. **136**, 153
A tentative interpretation of the cyclotron line energy variation in Her X-1
Prantzos, N., Durouchoux, P. **136**, 363

Molecular viscosity as a mechanism of generation of magnetic field in accretion discs
Byrka, R., Jaskólska, J., Majer, P. **137**, 101
Propagation of waves in an atmosphere in the presence of a magnetic field. VII. Magneto-acoustic-gravity modes in an oblique *B*
Schwartz, S.J., Bel, N. **137**, 128
Stellar OH masers with polarized features at intermediate velocities
Ukita, N., Le Squeren, A.M. **138**, 343
The atypical galaxy NGC 4258 at high radio frequencies
Krause, M., Beck, R., Klein, U. **138**, 385
A radio study of the flat spectrum component in CTB 80
Strom, R.G., Angerhofer, P.E., Dickel, J.R. **139**, 43
Unified theory calculations of Stark-broadened hydrogen lines in the presence of a magnetic field
Mathys, G. **139**, 196
Evidence of decay of the magnetic fields of Ap stars
North, P., Cramer, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *387*
A theory of hydrogen line broadening in the presence of a magnetic field accounting for ion dynamics
Mathys, G. **141**, 248
Implications of the observation of ultra-high energy γ-rays. I. The production of diffuse X-rays
Rana, N.C., Sadzinska, M., Wdowczyk, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **141**, 394

Magnetohydrodynamics; see Hydromagnetics, plasmas

Masers

SiO maser emission from OH/IR stars and a search for Orion-like SiO masers
Jewell, P.R., Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **130**, L1
Excitation of interstellar CH
Bouloy, D., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Field, D. **130**, 380
A search for water vapor masers associated with infrared sources
Crocker, D.A., Hagen, W. **130**, 427; ***54***, *405*
Einstein A-values for rotational transitions in the H_2O molecule
Chandra, S., Varshalovich, D.A., Kegel, W.H. **130**, 432; ***55***, *51*
Rotationally excited OH: emission and absorption toward H II/OH regions
Guilloteau, S., Baudry, A., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L., Winnberg, A. **131**, 45
Infrared observations of four OH maser sources. Shell physical parameters and OH excitation
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Gispert, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Truong-Bach **132**, 75
A near-infrared study of the region $l = 305°$
Danks, A.C., Wamsteker, W., Shaver, P.A., Retallack, D.S. **132**, 301
Detection of a new type of methanol maser
Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M., Snyder, L.E., Jewell, P.R. **134**, L7
Infrared activity in Circinus and NGC 4945: two galaxies containing luminous H_2O masers
Moorwood, A.F.M., Glass, I.S. **135**, 281
Ammonia in B 335
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Krügel, E., Ungerechts, H. **137**, 108
Collisional pumping of main line OH-maser sources
Andresen, P., Häusler, D., Lülf, H.W., Kegel, W.H. **138**, L17
New SiO maser sources: red-supergiants in the vicinity of molecular clouds
Ukita, N., Goldsmith, P.F. **138**, 194
Stellar OH masers with polarized features at intermediate velocities
Ukita, N., Le Squeren, A.M. **138**, 343
IRAS 1827-145P01: a possible bipolar nebula
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **138**, 353
A geometrical model of VY Canis Majoris for SiO maser lines
Zhou Zhen-pu, Norio Kaifu **138**, 359
NH_3 hyperfine intensity anomalies
Stutzki, J., Jackson, J.M., Olberg, M., Barrett A.H., Winnewisser, G. **139**, 258
A search for OH and H_2O maser emission from unidentified IRAS sources
Engels, D., Habing, H.J., Olnon, F.M., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **140**, L9
Radiative transfer effects in H_2O masers
Chandra, S., Kegel, W.H., Varshalovich, D.A., Albrecht, M.A. **140**, 295
Strong H_2O maser emission from the peculiar galaxy NGC 3079
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Downes, D., Thum, C., Wilson, T.L., Biermann, P. **141**, L1

Mass function; see Luminosity function, mass function

Microwave background; see Cosmic background radiation

Millimeter lines

A quantitative model for radio galaxy evolution
Valtaoja, E., Valtonen, M.J. **130**, 373
Molecular observations of B 1: a dense globule in Perseus
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **140**, 414
Hydrogen cyanide in comets: Excitation conditions and radio observations of comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock 1983 d
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Perault, M., Irvine, W.M., Schloerb, F.P., Swade, D. **141**, 411

Molecules; see Atomic and molecular data; Interstellar medium: molecules; Radio lines: molecular

Nebulae; see Interstellar medium: H II *regions; Planetary nebulae; Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae; Supernovae and supernova remnants*

Neutrinos; see Elementary particles

Nuclear reactions

Explosive collapse of accreting white dwarfs
Ibañez Cabanell, J.M. **135**, 382

Nucleosynthesis

Primordial nucleosynthesis with adiabatic fluctuations
Dominguez-Tenreiro, R., Schneider, J. **130**, 86
Selective enhancement of barium in the atmospheres of red giants
Holweger, H., Kovács, N. **132**, L5
The lithium isotope ratio in metal-deficient stars
Maurice, E., Spite, F., Spite, M. **132**, 278
The s-process nucleosynthesis of zirconium in S-stars
Beer, H., Walter, G. **133**, 317
Nuclear uncertainties of element yields in the big bang
Beaudet, G., Reeves, H. **134**, 240

On the validity of the local approximation for the *s*-process in the Os region, and implications for the ^{187}Re-^{187}Os cosmochronology
Arnould, M., Takahashi, K., Yokoi, K. **137**, 51
Deuterium, helium, and the Big-Bang nucleosynthesis
Vidal-Madjar, A., Gry, C. **138**, 285
Interstellar lithium and the ^{7}Li/^{6}Li ratio in diffuse clouds
Ferlet, R., Dennefeld, M. **138**, 303
Lithium depletion in stars. Pre-main sequence burning and extra-mixing
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **138**, 431

Numerical methods

Numerical integration with Lie-series
Hanslmeier, A., Dvorak, R. **132**, 203
Isophotes of a large granule
Bray, R.J., Loughhead, R.E. **133**, 409
Nonlinear two-dimensional dynamics of stellar atmospheres. I. A computational code
Stefanik, R.P., Ulmschneider, P., Hammer, R., Durrant, C.J. **134**, 77
Numerical experiments on galaxy clustering in open universes
Miller, R.-H. **138**, 121
Numerical simulation of compressible convection in dense hydrogen-helium fluids. A novel instability
Cloutman, L.D. **138**, 231
Equipartition and mass segregation in 1-dimensional gravitational systems
Severne, G., Luwel, M., Rousseeuw, P.J. **138**, 365
Penetrative cellular convection in a stratified atmosphere
Massaguer, J.M., Latour, J., Toomre, J., Zahn, J.-P. **140**, 1
A method for adding opacity distribution functions
Saxner, M., Gustafsson, B. **140**, 334

Observational methods

An improved prime focus corrector for *f*/3 true or quasi Ritchey-Chrétien primaries
Cao, C., Wilson, R.N. **133**, 37
Three statistical tests for digital photometry
Bartholdi, P., Burnet, M., Rufener, F. **134**, 290
Optimum signal to noise ratios for observations of faint galaxies
Phillipps, S. **136**, 371
Transit time determination using a pseudo-noise grid (Text in French)
Pochet, J.-M. **139**, 517

Occultations

Occultations of stars by Comet Halley
Taylor, G.E. **135**, 181
An occultation of a star by the rings of Uranus in 1985
Taylor, G.E. **140**, 55

Parallaxes; see Distances, distance scale

Particle acceleration; see Acceleration mechanisms

Photometry

Rotation periods and light curves of the large asteroids 409 Aspasia and 423 Diotima
Di Martino, M., Cacciatori, S. **130**, 206
New evidence for the effect of phase angle on asteroid lightcurve shape: 21 Lutetia
Zappalà, V., Di Martino, M., Knežević, Z., Djurašević, G. **130**, 208
RGU three colour photometry of a field in Cassiopeia
Fenkart, R.P., Kandemir, G. **130**, 427; ***54***, *417*
Density- and luminosity-functions for UVB-photometric disc- and halo-stars in SA 54, compared with earlier RGU-results in this field
Fenkart, R.P., Esin-Yilmaz, F. **130**, 427; ***54***, *423*
The colour-magnitude diagram for stars in the central part of the X-ray globular cluster NGC 1904 (M 79)
Cordoni, J.-P., Aurière, M. **130**, 428; ***54***, *431*
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XIX. Light curves of KM Hydrae
Vaz, L.P.R., Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Helt, B.E. **130**, 428; ***54***, *475*
UBV photometry of short period cepheids
Kwee, K.K., Diethelm, R. **130**, 432; ***55***, *77*
Photometric period for the Ap star HR 3831 (Text in French)
Renson, P., Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Mathys, G. **131**, 63
Infrared studies of southern AFGL sources. I. Limited ground-based survey
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M. **131**, 401; ***55***, *165*
Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. I.
North, P. **131**, 402; ***55***, *259*
Erratum: VBLUW photometry of Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds made in 1971–1978
van Genderen, A.M. **131**, 402; ***55***, *359*
Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. II. H I Synthesis observations and optical surface photometry of NGC 628
Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **132**, 20
The common origin of some open clusters
Lyngå, G., Wramdemark, S. **132**, 58
UBVr photometry of 2345+007 A, B, and the gravitational lens hypothesis
Sol, H., Vanderriest, C., Lelièvre, G., Pedersen, H., Schneider, J. **132**, 105
On the accuracy of the reduction of *uvby* photometry
Manfroid, J., Heck, A. **132**, 110
Relations between *U, B, V* intrinsic colours and Geneva photometry for B-type stars. The effective temperature scales
Cramer, N. **132**, 283
Study of the galactic field around: l=210°. I. The cluster Berkeley 28. (Text in French)
Bijaoui, A., Lacoarret, M., Mars, G. **132**, 393; ***55***, *393*
Photoelectric photometry of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae
Gosset, E., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **132**, 394; ***55***, *411*
What is the orientation of the plane of M 33?
Maucherat, A.J., Dubout-Crillon, R., Monnet, G., Figon, P. **133**, 341
A comparison between various UV photometric systems for late-type stars
Kjaergaard, P., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Cacciari, C., Wamsteker, W. **133**, 363
RGU three-colour photometric parameters of the galactic cluster Cr 299
Topaktas, L., Kandemir, G., Boydag, S., Fenkart, R.P. **133**, 415; ***56***, *11*
CN, C_2 and C_3 excitation rates to be employed for interpreting photometric observations of comets
Festou, M.C., Zucconi J.-M. **134**, L4
Three statistical tests for digital photometry
Bartholdi, P., Burnet, M., Rufener, F. **134**, 290

Photometry of cepheid variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Wayman, P.A., Stift, M.J., Butler, C.J. **134**, 415; ***56***, *169*
Four-colour photometry of B stars north of $b=+45°$ and comparison with the south
Tobin, W. **134**, 415; ***56***, *221*
UBV photometry of the young open cluster Berkeley 96
del Rio, G. **134**, 416; ***56***, *289*
Factor analysis of the DDO colours of RV Tauri and SRd stars
Mantegazza, L. **135**, 300
Electronographic stellar photometry of globular clusters
Blecha, A. **135**, 401
VBLUW photometry of the open cluster NGC 4755 (κ Crucis of Jewel Box)
de Waard, G.J., van Genderen, A.M., Bijleveld, W. **135**, 415; ***56***, *373*
A catalogue of *UBV* colours of cataclysmic variables
Bruch, A. **135**, 416; ***56***, *441*
RGU-photometry of a starfield in the direction to the Praesepe cluster
Karaali, S. **137**, 154; ***57***, *23*
The Horologium region. I. The data
Chincarini, G., Tarenghi, M., Sol, H., Crane, P., Manousoyannaki, I., Materne, J. **137**, 154; ***57***, *57*
The Color-Magnitude Diagram of NGC 288
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Fusi Pecci, F., Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **137**, 155; ***57***, *75*
Half-light integrated *UBVRI* photometry of southern globular clusters
Hamuy, M. **137**, 156; ***57***, *91*
Erratum: Photometric and astrometric observations of close visual binaries
Rakos, K.D., Albrecht, R., Jenkner, H., Kreidl, T., Michalke, R., Oberlerchner, D., Santos, E., Schermann, A., Schnell, A., Weiss, W.W. **137**, 157; ***57***, *170*
Photographic photometry of galaxies using the INMP. III. The isophotal structure of the two early-type galaxies NGC 1600 and NGC 4261
Barbon, R., Benacchio, L., Capaccioli, M., Rampazzo, R. **137**, 166
Observations of Nova Muscae 1983 from 1200 Å–10 μm during its early decline stage
Krautter, J., Beuermann, K., Leitherer, C., Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M., Deul, E., Wargau, W., Klare, G., Kohoutek, L., van Paradijs, J., Wolf, B. **137**, 307
UBV photometry of Tr 24 and its relation to Sco OB1
Heske, A., Wendker, H.J. **137**, 369; ***57***, *205*
RGU three-colour photometry of a starfield in anticentre direction (A5)
Fenkart, R.P., Karaali, S. **137**, 370; ***57***, *225*
Variability of P/Halley
West, R.M., Pedersen, H. **138**, L9
Photoelectric comparison sequences in the fields of B2 1308+326 and 1418+54
Miller, H.R., Wilson, J.W., Africano, J.L., Quigley, R.J. **138**, 212; ***57***, *353*
UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known
Oja, T. **138**, 212; ***57***, *357*
RGU-photometry of a starfield close to M 67 and space density behaviour in the anticentre-northern galactic meridian
Fenkart, R.P., Karaali, S. **138**, 213; ***57***, *419*
Four-colour and Hβ photometry of B stars in Fehrenbach and Burnage radial velocity fields at $b\sim-30°$
Tobin, W. **138**, 213; ***57***, *427*
Preliminary *uvby* calibrations for G and K type dwarf stars
Olsen, E.H. **138**, 214; ***57***, *443*
Nebular and interstellar absorption lines in planetary nebulae: the case of NGC 6543
Pwa, T.H., Mo, J.E., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, L1
A photometric metallicity scale for globular clusters based on stars with known curve of growth chemical abundances
Nelles, B., Seggewiss, W. **139**, 79
VBLUW photometry of some halo field giants
Nelles, B., Richtler, T., Seggewiss, W. **139**, 220
A photoelectric sequence in the region of the globular cluster NGC 5986
Alcaino, G. **139**, 549
Spectrophotometric scans of galaxies and Strömgren *uvby* photometry
Stift, M.J. **140**, 155
RGU photometry of a field in the Carina region near the cluster IC 2581
Alfaro, E.J., García-Pelayo, J.M. **140**, 221; ***58***, *121*
UBVRI photoelectric photometry of 191 southern galaxies
Lauberts, A. **140**, 477; ***58***, *249*
Comparison between *UBV*- and *RGU*-photometrically determined density-functions for the (photometric) disc- and halo-populations in SA 82
Fenkart, R.P., Esin-Yilmaz, F. **140**, 479; ***58***, *357*
Evidence of decay of the magnetic fields of Ap stars
North, P., Cramer, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *387*
UBV photometry of the southern galactic cluster NGC 4755= χCrucis
Dachs, J., Kaiser, D. **140**, 480; ***58***, *411*
Stability and accuracy of the *uvby* system
Manfroid, J. **141**, 101
The Böhm-Vitense gap in the Geneva photometric system
Jasniewicz, G. **141**, 116
Relations between the β index and Geneva photometry. The B-type stars
Cramer, N. **141**, 215

Planetary nebulae: general

Distances, radii, and masses of the planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P., Pottasch, S.R. **130**, 91
Molecular hydrogen in planetary nebulae
Isaacman, R. **130**, 151
A catalogue of distances of planetary nebulae
Maciel, W.J. **131**, 402; ***55***, *253*
Near-infrared scans of planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P., Sanchez Magro, C., Martinez Roger, C. **133**, 395
Non-LTE model atmospheres of hot central stars close to the Eddington limit. The Zanstra discrepancy and the occurrence of an emission edge at 228 Å
Husfeld, D., Kudritzki, R.P., Simon, K.P., Clegg, R.E.S. **134**, 139
A study of suspected planetary nebulae
Fredrick, L.W., West, R.M. **135**, 414; ***56***, *325*
The interpretation of internal motions in planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F., Gratton, R.G., Bianchini, A., Ortolani, S. **136**, 181
Internal motions in fourteen planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A., Hamzaoglu, E. **136**, 200

Velocity gradients in the bipolar CO gas-flow around L 1551 IRS 5
Fridlund, C.V.M., Sandqvist, A., Nordh, H.L., Olofsson, G. **137**, L17
The dynamics, evolution and formation rate of planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P. **137**, 92
The magnitudes and temperatures of central stars of planetary nebulae
Reay, N.K., Pottasch, S.R., Atherton, P.D, Taylor, K. **137**, 113
Spectrophotometric observations of some southern planetary nebulae
Louise, R., Pascoli, G. **137**, 157; ***57***, *155*
Observations of the emission nebulae S188 and S274 at 2.7 and 5 GHz
Salter, C.J., Greve, A., Weiler, K.W., Birkle, K., Dennefeld, M. **137**, 291
IRAS measurements of planetary nebulae
Pottasch, S.R., Baud, B., Beintema, D., Emerson, J., Habing, H.J., Harris, S., Houck, J., Jennings, R., Marsden, P. **138**, 10
Spectroscopy of five Wolf-Rayet star candidates including a Wolf-Rayet star in the galactic bulge
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **138**, 311
Planetary nebulae with massive nuclei. II. Discussion of observed candidates
Tylenda, R. **138**, 317
Detection of a nebula surrounding the O 5 star RWT 152
Pritchet, C. **139**, 230
Constraints upon visual dust opacities in planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P. **140**, 141
A catalogue of expansion velocities in planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F. **140**, 478; ***58***, *273*

Planetary nebulae: individual

IC 418

Low and high resolution spectroscopic observations of the planetary nebula IC 418 (Text in French)
Louise, R., Pascoli, G. **139**, 529

M 1-7

The planetary nebula M 1–7
Sabbadin, F., Falomo, R., Ortolani, S. **137**, 177

NGC 1535

The planetary nebulae NGC 1535 and NGC 2022
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A., Hamzaoglu, E. **136**, 193

NGC 2022

The planetary nebulae NGC 1535 and NGC 2022
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A., Hamzaoglu, E. **136**, 193

NGC 2346

Infrared light curves of the central object of NGC 2346: the shape of the obscuring cloud
Roth, M., Echevarría, J., Tapia, M., Carrasco, L., Costero, R., Rodríguez, L.F. **137**, L9

NGC 3242

Mass loss from the central star of NGC 3242
Hamann, W.-R., Kudritzki, R.-P., Méndez, R.H., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, 459

NGC 6543

Nebular and interstellar absorption lines in planetary nebulae: the case of NGC 6543
Pwa, T.H., Mo, J.E., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, L1

NGC 7026

High-resolution spectroscopy of the bipolar planetary nebula NGC 7026
Solf, J., Weinberger, R. **130**, 269

Planets and satellites: atmospheres of

Polarimetric analysis of the Martian dust storms and clouds in 1971
Dollfus, A., Ebisawa, S., Bowell, E. **131**, 123
Expansion of Mie scattering matrices in generalized spherical functions
de Rooij, W.A., van der Stap, C.C.A.H. **131**, 237
The Martian dust storms of 1973: a polarimetric analysis
Dollfus, A., Bowell, E., Ebisawa, S. **134**, 343
Investigation of the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Käufl, H.U., Rothermel, H., Drapatz, S. **136**, 319
Microwave observations of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Combes, F., Encrenaz, T. **140**, 216
A reference model for the upper atmosphere of Jupiter
Petropoulos, B., Banos, C. **140**, 222; ***58***, *145*
The detectability of minor atmospheric species in the far infrared spectra of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **140**, 405
Indication for H_2O in the upper atmosphere of Mars
Käufl, H.U., Rothermel, H., Drapatz, S. **141**, 430

Planets and satellites: general

Millimeter continuum observations at the Italian infrared telescope on the Gornergrat
Mandolesi, N., Morigi, G., Spada, G., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Leonetti, O., Persi, P., Spinoglio, L., Delli Santi, F.S., Delpino, F., Landini, M., Salinari, P. **133**, 293
Evaluation of phase corrections on planet position measurements (Text in French)
Chollet, F. **139**, 215

Planets and satellites: individual

Jupiter

The observability of HCN on Jupiter in the millimeter range
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, F., Drossart, P. **135**, 365
An analysis of recently rediscovered eclipse observations of the first satellite of Jupiter made between 1775 and 1802, and collected by Delambre
Arlot, J.-E., Morando, B., Thuillot, W. **136**, 142
Predictions of the mutual phenomena of the Galilean Satellites of Jupiter for 1985–1986
Arlot, J.-E. **138**, 113
Theory of the motion of Jupiter and Saturn over a period of 6000 years. Solution JASON 84 (Text in French)
Simon, J.L., Bretagnon, P. **138**, 169
Numerical simulation of compressible convection in dense hydrogen-helium fluids. A novel instability
Cloutman, L.D. **138**, 231
Microwave observations of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Combes, F., Encrenaz, T. **140**, 216

A reference model for the upper atmosphere of Jupiter
Petropoulos, B., Banos, C. **140**, 222; ***58***, *145*
The detectability of minor atmospheric species in the far infrared spectra of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **140**, 405
The use of the energy and angular momentum integrals to obtain a stability criterion in the general hierarchical three-body problem
Roy, A.E., Carusi, A., Valsecchi, G.B., Walker, I.W. **141**, 25
Evolution of families of collision periodic orbits in the plane restricted three-body problem with mass ratio μ near 1
Pinotsis, A.D., Zikides, M.K. **141**, 162

Mars

Polarimetric analysis of the Martian dust storms and clouds in 1971
Dollfus, A., Ebisawa, S., Bowell, E. **131**, 123
The Martian dust storms of 1973: a polarimetric analysis
Dollfus, A., Bowell, E., Ebisawa, S. **134**, 343
Investigation of the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Käufl, H.U., Rothermel, H., Drapatz, S. **136**, 319
Indication for H_2O in the upper atmosphere of Mars
Käufl, H.U., Rothermel, H., Drapatz, S. **141**, 430

Pluto

Build up of carbonaceous material by fast protons on Pluto and Triton
Strazzulla, G., Calcagno, L., Foti, G. **140**, 441

Saturn

The observability of HCN and PH_3 on Saturn in the millimeter range
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, F. **135**, 371
Perturbations on the orbits of companions of the satellites of Saturn
Sinclair, A.T. **136**, 161
Theory of the motion of Jupiter and Saturn over a period of 6000 years. Solution JASON 84 (Text in French)
Simon, J.L., Bretagnon, P. **138**, 169
Equilibrium theory for Saturn's ring with self-gravitation and finite thickness
Seboldt, W., Schindler, K. **138**, 290
Microwave observations of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Combes, F., Encrenaz, T. **140**, 216
The detectability of minor atmospheric species in the far infrared spectra of Jupiter and Saturn
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **140**, 405
The use of the energy and angular momentum integrals to obtain a stability criterion in the general hierarchical three-body problem
Roy, A.E., Carusi, A., Valsecchi, G.B., Walker, I.W. **141**, 25

Uranus

Observations of Uranus made with the Danjon Astrolabe of Santiago
Noël, F., Barros, S. **134**, 416; ***56***, *281*
The Laplacian resonance amongst Uranian inner satellites
Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Veillet, C. **140**, 33
An occultation of a star by the rings of Uranus in 1985
Taylor, G.E. **140**, 55

Planets and satellites: satellites

An analysis of recently rediscovered eclipse observations of the first satellite of Jupiter made between 1775 and 1802, and collected by Delambre
Arlot, J.-E., Morando, B., Thuillot, W. **136**, 142
Perturbations on the orbits of companions of the satellites of Saturn
Sinclair, A.T. **136**, 161
Predictions of the mutual phenomena of the Galilean Satellites of Jupiter for 1985–1986
Arlot, J.-E. **138**, 113
The Laplacian resonance amongst Uranian inner satellites
Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Veillet, C. **140**, 33
Build up of carbonaceous material by fast protons on Pluto and Triton
Strazzulla, G., Calcagno, L., Foti, G. **140**, 441
A comparison of the theory of the motion of Hyperion with observations made during 1967–1982
Taylor, D.B. **141**, 151

Plasmas

Chaotic ion motion in magnetosonic plasma waves
Varvoglis, H. **132**, 321
On polarization transfer in an inhomogeneous birefringent medium
Daigne, G., Ortega-Molina, A. **133**, 69
A possible generation mechanism of Type III-like solar radio bursts
Zaitsev, V.V., Levin, B.N. **134**, 268
First-flight escape from spheres with R^{-2} density distribution
Huebner, W.F., Keady, J.J. **135**, 177
Non-collisional decay of solar type U radio bursts
Poquérusse, M., Bougeret, J.L., Caroubalos, C. **136**, 10
Molecular viscosity as a mechanism of generation of magnetic field in accretion discs
Byrka, R., Jaskólska, J., Majer, P. **137**, 101
Atomic partition functions for iron
Halenka, J., Grabowski, B. **137**, 155; ***57***, *43*
Non-linear wave coupling and Type I solar radio burst theories
Malara, F., Veltri, P., Zimbardo, G. **139**, 71
Unified theory calculations of Stark-broadened hydrogen lines in the presence of a magnetic field
Mathys, G. **139**, 196
Electron precipitation in solar flares: collisionless effects
Vlahos, L., Rowland, H.L. **139**, 263
Radiative transfer in a hot plasma
Goupil, M.J. **139**, 353
Spherical propagation of large amplitude pulsar waves
Asseo, E., Llobet, X., Pellat, R. **139**, 417
The physics of the heliospheric interface and its implications for LISM diagnostics
Fahr, H.J., Ripken, H.W. **139**, 551
Type III radio bursts in the interplanetary medium: the role of propagation
Steinberg, J.L., Dulk, G.A., Hoang, S., Lecacheux, A., Aubier, M.G. **140**, 39
A theory of hydrogen line broadening in the presence of a magnetic field accounting for ion dynamics
Mathys, G. **141**, 248
Relativistic positron stream in the electric field generated by radiation pressure
Kovner, I. **141**, 341

Polarization

Solar noise storms: the polarization of storm Type III and related bursts
Dulk, G.A., Suzuki, S., Sheridan, K.V. **130**, 39
Polarization response of two crossed monopoles on a spacecraft
Ortega-Molina, A., Daigne, G. **130**, 301
Coherent scattering in the solar spectrum: survey of linear polarization in the range 4200–9950 Å
Stenflo, J.O., Twerenbold, D., Harvey, J.W., Brault, J.W. **130**, 429; ***54***, *505*
New data on the magnetic structure of quiescent prominences
Leroy, J.L., Bommier, V., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **131**, 33
Polarimetric analysis of the Martian dust storms and clouds in 1971
Dollfus, A., Ebisawa, S., Bowell, E. **131**, 123
The morphology and magnetic field structure of supernova remnant G93.3+6.9
Lalitha, P., Mantovani, F., Salter, C.J., Tomasi, P. **131**, 196
Expansion of Mie scattering matrices in generalized spherical functions
de Rooij, W.A., van der Stap, C.C.A.H. **131**, 237
Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes using a Fourier transform spectrometer
Stenflo, J.O., Harvey, J.W., Brault, J.W., Solanki, S.K. **131**, 333
Large grains in Orion are indicated by IR polarization and flux data
Rouan, D., Léger, A. **132**, L1
The polarization of α Orionis. I. Interpretation of broadband measures
Schwarz, H.E., Clarke, D. **132**, 370
The polarization of α Orionis. II. Interpretation of narrowband measures
Clarke, D., Schwarz, H.E. **132**, 375
On polarization transfer in an inhomogeneous birefringent medium
Daigne, G., Ortega-Molina, A. **133**, 69
Magnetic field structure associated with the large "Monogem" X-ray ring
Vallée, J.P., Broten, N.W., MacLeod, J.M. **134**, 199
CCD observations of the Bipolar nebula M2–9
Aspin, C., McLean, I.S. **134**, 333
The Martian dust storms of 1973: a polarimetric analysis
Dollfus, A., Bowell, E., Ebisawa, S. **134**, 343
Interpretation of the variable linear polarization of X-ray transient AO 538-66
Simmons, J.F.L., Boyle, C.B. **134**, 368
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. Gemini and its neighbourhood
MacLeod, J.M., Vallée, J.P., Broten, N.W. **134**, 416; ***56***, *283*
Linear polarization of the galactic radio emission at frequencies between 408 and 1411 MHz. II. Discussion
Spoelstra, T.A.T. **135**, 238
A polarimeter with a new polarizer and a new device for eliminating the sky background polarization
Metz, K. **136**, 175
Effects of interstellar magnetic bubbles and of galactic tides on galactic magnetic fields
Vallée, J.P. **136**, 373
Polarimetric and new photometric observations in the NGC 6334/6357 region
Neckel, T. **137**, 58
The Pleiades cluster. I. Polarization and reddening of the brighter stars
Breger, M. **137**, 145
Regularized Monte-Carlo calculations of the optical polarization induced by scattering in X-ray binaries
Dolan, J.F. **138**, 1
Multifrequency observations of the complex radio galaxy 1919+479 (4C 47.51)
Robertson, J.G. **138**, 41
The linear polarization of SS 433 = V 1343 Aql
Efimov, Y.S., Piirola, V., Shakhovskoy, N.M. **138**, 62
Stellar OH masers with polarized features at intermediate velocities
Ukita, N., Le Squeren, A.M. **138**, 343
The atypical galaxy NGC 4258 at high radio frequencies
Krause, M., Beck, R., Klein, U. **138**, 385
A radio study of the flat spectrum component in CTB 80
Strom, R.G., Angerhofer, P.E., Dickel, J.R. **139**, 43
Variable polarization in X-ray binaries: HD 153919 (=4U1700-37) and HD 152667 (=OAO1653-40?)
Dolan, J.F., Tapia, S. **139**, 249
Microwave emission and polarization of a flaring loop
Alissandrakis, C.E., Preka-Papadema, P. **139**, 507
Infrared polarization of sources with bipolar mass outflow
Hodapp, K.-W. **141**, 255

Positions; see Astrometry; Fundamental stars and other objects

Proper motions; see Astrometry; Fundamental stars and other objects

Protostars; see Stars: pre-main-sequence; Interstellar medium: clouds; Interstellar medium: kinematics and dynamics of

Pulsars: general

The HR diagram of massive stars: widening of the main sequence band and WR formation
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A.G., Chiosi, C. **130**, 279
Variational calculation of iron and helium atoms and molecular chains in superstrong magnetic fields
Müller, E. **130**, 415
Photometric period for the Ap star HR 3831 (Text in French)
Renson, P., Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Mathys, G. **131**, 63
A new aspect of the hollow-cone model of pulsar emission
Gil, J. **131**, 67
Optical pulsations in the cataclysmic binary 3A 0729+103
Agrawal, P.C., Apparao, K.M.V., Singh, K.P., Vivekananda Rao, P., Sarma, M.B.K. **131**, 192
Frequency distribution and total cross-section of synchro-Compton radiation in a linearly polarized plane vacuum wave of arbitrary intensity
Leubner, C., Metzler, H.P. **131**, 329
Slow scintillation in the interstellar medium
Rickett, B.J., Coles, W.A., Bourgois, G. **134**, 390
Interpretation of pulsar long-term intensity variations
Shapirovskaya, N.Y., Sieber, W. **136**, 171
Formation of single millisecond pulsar by the coalescence of a neutron star and a massive white dwarf
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Bonsema, P.T.J. **139**, L16
A numerical investigation of the Kelvin-Helmholtz instability in the context of accreting neutron stars
Wang, Y.-M., Robertson, J.A. **139**, 93
Spherical propagation of large amplitude pulsar waves
Asseo, E., Llobet, X., Pellat, R. **139**, 417

A 45-MHz array for radio astronomy
May, J., Reyes, F., Aparici, J., Bitran, M., Alvarez, H., Olmos, F. **140**, 377

Pulsars: individual

PSR 0950+08

Geometry of the emission region of PSR 0950+08
Gil, J., Gronkowski, P., Rudnicki, W. **132**, 312

PSR 1937+214

Radio sources in the neighbourhood of the millisecond pulsar PSR 1937+214
Sieber, W., Seiradakis, J.H. **130**, 257

Quasars: general

A catalog of selected compact radio sources for the construction of an extragalactic radio/optical reference frame
Argue, A.N., Vegt, C. de, Elsmore, B., Fanselow, J., Harrington, R., Hemenway, P., Johnston, K.J., Kühr, H., Kumkova, I., Niell, A.E., Walter, H., Witzel, A. **130**, 191
One more sample supporting the cosmological evolution of flat-spectrum quasars
Mavrides, S., Mutus, H. **131**, 81
Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **132**, 168
On the asymmetry of double radio sources in quasars
Teerikorpi, P. **132**, 179
The evolution and origin of the sharp metal-rich absorption lines in QSO spectra
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P. **133**, 374
A study of optically selected QSOs in a field centered at 01^h39^m, $-55°$
Chen, J.-S. **134**, 306
High resolution dual frequency observations of 3C205. Tighter constraints on radio source mechanisms
Lonsdale, C.J., Barthel, P.D. **135**, 45
The completeness of the Braccesi deep quasar survey
Cristiani, S., Véron-Cetty, M.P., Véron, P. **135**, 122
The clustering of quasars
Shaver, P.A. **136**, L9
Sco X-1: a mini quasar?
Kundt, W., Gopal-Krishna **136**, 167
Markarian Seyfert galaxies: optical and radio luminosity functions and other statistical studies
Meurs, E.J.A., Wilson, A.S. **136**, 206
The distribution of the true ratio between component size and overall size of double quasar sources
Fokker, A.D. **137**, 360
Two quasars seen near the spiral galaxy NGC 470
Arp, H., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **138**, 179
Deconvolution of photographic images of quasars from point spread functions
Bendinelli, O., Lorenzutta, S., Parmeggiani, G., Zavatti, F. **138**, 337
Statistical evidence for possible association between QSOs and bright galaxies
Chu, Y., Zhu, X., Burbidge, G., Hewitt, A. **138**, 408
A third quasar close to NGC 3842
Arp, H., Gavazzi, G. **139**, 240
Erratum: Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **139**, 558
The exceptionally large flux variability of the quasar 1055+018 at metre wavelengths
Gopal-Krishna, Singal, A.K., Krishnamohan, S. **140**, L19
The amplification caused by gravitational bending of light
Schneider, P. **140**, 119
Multiple hotspots in radio galaxies
Valtaoja, E. **140**, 148
Compact radio cores in extended quasars
Barthel, P.D., Miley, G.K., Schilizzi, R.T., Preuss, E. **140**, 399
The Hubble parameter: An upper limit from QSO 0957+561 A, B
Borgeest, U., Refsdal, S. **141**, 318

MR2251-178

The [OIII]-emission associated with the QSO MR2251-178
Hansen, L., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E. **136**, L11

QSO 0957+561 A, B

Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **132**, 168
Determination of difference in light travel time for QSO 0957+561 A, B
Florentin-Nielsen, R. **138**, L19
Erratum: Star disturbances in gravitational lens galaxies
Chang, K., Refsdal, S. **139**, 558

1055+018

The exceptionally large flux variability of the quasar 1055+018 at metre wavelengths
Gopal-Krishna, Singal, A.K., Krishnamohan, S. **140**, L19

3C 138

High resolution observations of the quasar 3C138
Geldzahler, B.J., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Weiler, K.W., Shaffer, D.B. **131**, 232

3C 273

The high energy X-ray spectrum of 3C 273
Bezler, M., Kendziorra, E., Staubert, R., Hasinger, G., Pietsch, W., Reppin, C., Trümper, J., Voges, W. **136**, 351
Optical structures of the M87 and 3C 273 jets
Lelièvre, G., Nieto, J.-L., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B. **138**, 49
3C 273: a gravitationally lensed quasar?
Chitre, S.M., Narasimha, D., Narlikar, J.V., Subramanian, K. **139**, 289
The radio-to-UV continuum in 3C 273
Camenzind, M., Courvoisier, T.J.-L. **140**, 341

Quasars: jets of

Superluminal motion within non-relativistic jets
Camenzind, M. **130**, L9
High resolution dual frequency observations of 3C205. Tighter constraints on radio source mechanisms
Lonsdale, C.J., Barthel, P.D. **135**, 45
Luminosity-dependent effects on the hot spots in extended double radio sources
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **139**, L19

Quasars: redshifts of

UBVr photometry of 2345+007 A, B, and the gravitational lens hypothesis
Sol, H., Vanderriest, C., Lelièvre, G., Pedersen, H., Schneider, J. **132**, 105
The distribution of quasar emission-line redshifts
Box, T.C., Roeder, R.C. **134**, 234

Radial velocities: see also Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxies: redshifts of; Quasars: redshift of

Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. I. Observations of 169 giant stars in 47 Tucanae
Mayor, M., Imbert, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Baranne, A., Benz, W., Ischi, E., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Maurice, E., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **130**, 429; ***54***, *495*
Radial velocity studies of spectroscopic binaries with the objective prism. III. A new spectroscopic binary in the open cluster M 7
Gieseking, F. **130**, 430; ***54***, *515*
Simultaneous IUE and ground-based observations of V 923 Aquilae
Ringuelet, A.E., Sahade, J., Rovira, M., Fontenla, J.M., Kondo, Y. **131**, 9
Redshifts for Zwicky's near clusters
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *363*
The radial velocites of 116 southern red stars
Jones, D.H.P., Fisher, J.L. **135**, 416; ***56***, *449*
Radial velocities of northern mercury stars
Stickland, D.J., Weatherby, J. **137**, 155; ***57***, *55*
Erratum: Non-supergiant stars near Magellanic clouds
Carozzi, N. **137**, 157; ***57***, *169*
Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. II. Faint southern potential radial-velocity standards
Maurice, E., Mayor, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Benz, W., Lindgren, H., Imbert, M., Martin, N., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **137**, 371; ***57***, *275*
Radial velocities of 232 stars belonging to two fields of $4° \times 4°$ (Text in French)
Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Peton, A. **140**, 480; ***58***, *435*

Radiation mechanisms: general

Frequency distribution and total cross-section of synchro-Compton radiation in a linearly polarized plane vacuum wave of arbitrary intensity
Leubner, C., Metzler, H.P. **131**, 329
Geometry of the emission region of PSR 0950+08
Gil, J., Gronkowski, P., Rudnicki, W. **132**, 312
Comptonization and UV emission lines from Type II supernovae
Fransson, C. **133**, 264
Cyclotron emission near stellar mass black holes
Apparao, K.M.V. **139**, 375
Type III radio bursts in the interplanetary medium: the role of propagation
Steinberg, J.L., Dulk, G.A., Hoang, S., Lecacheux, A., Aubier, M.G. **140**, 39
Type III bursts in interplanetary space. Fundamental or harmonic?
Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S. **141**, 30

Radiation mechanisms: synchrotron radiation

1420 MHz continuum and H I line observations around the supernova remnant candidate H 1538-32
Colomb, F.R., Dubner, G.M., Giacani, E.B. **130**, 294
Radio spectra of spherically symmetric synchrotron sources
Junhan, Y., Peisheng, C., Heng, G., Huisong, T. **131**, 77
Non-thermal radio sources in solar active regions
Chiuderi Drago, F., Melozzi, M. **131**, 103
Two new center-filled supernova remnants: G24.7+0.6 and G27.8+0.6
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Sofue, Y. **133**, L4
Erratum: Non-thermal radio sources in solar active regions
Chiuderi Drago, F., Melozzi, M. **134**, 198
High frequency radio continuum investigation of M51
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Beck, R. **135**, 213
Diffusive shock acceleration of energetic electrons subject to synchrotron losses
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Biermann, P. **137**, 185
The radio-to-UV continuum in 3C 273
Camenzind, M., Courvoisier, T.J.-L. **140**, 341
The local interstellar electron spectrum: constraints from gamma ray data
Gualandris, F.L., Strong, A.W. **140**, 357
Gyrosynchrotron radiation from a source with spatially varying field and density
Klein, K.-L., Trottet, G. **141**, 67
Implications of the observation of ultra-high energy γ-rays. I. The production of diffuse X-rays
Rana, N.C., Sadzinska, M., Wdowczyk, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **141**, 394

Radiation transfer; see also Lines, formation

The analysis of solar limb observations. III. Geometrical effects in weighting functions
Kaisig, M., Durrant, C.J. **130**, 171
Methyl acetylene as a temperature probe in molecular clouds
Askne, J., Höglund, B., Hjalmarson, Å, Irvine, W.M. **130**, 311
Expansion of Mie scattering matrices in generalized spherical functions
de Rooij, W.A., van der Stap, C.C.A.H. **131**, 237
The core-saturation method with partial redistribution
Stenholm, L.G., Wehrse, R. **131**, 399
Infrared observations of four OH maser sources. Shell physical parameters and OH excitation
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Gispert, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Truong-Bach **132**, 75
Line profiles from supernovae
Fransson, C. **132**, 115
An example of a solar S-component model calculation using force-free magnetic field extrapolation
Hildebrandt, J., Seehafer, N., Krüger, A. **134**, 185
The formation and evolution of bright rims
Bedijn, P.J., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **135**, 81
Confrontation of a sample of Seyfert 2 galaxies with photoionized models
Stasińska, G. **135**, 341
Temperatures in the Orion molecular cloud as estimated from methyl cyanide observations
Andersson, M., Askne, J., Hjalmarson, Å **136**, 243
Stark broadening in non-LTE stellar atmospheres: effects on occupation numbers and line profiles
Werner, K. **139**, 237

Radiative transfer in a hot plasma
Goupil, M.J. **139**, 353
Boundary layer conditions for the transport of radiation in stars
Frisch, H., Faurobert, M. **140**, 57
Radiative transfer effects in H_2O masers
Chandra, S., Kegel, W.H., Varshalovich, D.A., Albrecht, M.A. **140**, 295

Radio continuum

5 GHz observations of isolated and group galaxies
Brosch, N., Krumm, N. **132**, 80
Radio continuum observations of the edge-on spiral galaxies NGC 4244, 4565, and 5907
Hummel, E., Sancisi R., Ekers, R.D. **133**, 1
Radio continuum observations of the supernova remnants G 127.1+0.5 and G 126.2+1.6 at 11 cm and 6 cm wavelength
Fürst, E., Reich, W., Steube, R. **133**, 11
A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. V. A small sample of edge-on galaxies
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Beck, R. **133**, 19
A low density envelope in the 30 Doradus nebula
Cersosimo, J.C., Loiseau, N. **133**, 93
Westerbork observations of 37 poor clusters of galaxies at 1415 MHz
Hanisch, R.J. **133**, 192
A high resolution radio continuum survey of Messier 31. I. Observations at 610 MHz, data reduction, and the 36W catalogue of radio sources
Bystedt, J.E.V., Brinks, E., de Bruyn, A.G., Israël, F.P., Schwering, P.B.W., Shane, W.W., Walterbos, R.A.M. **134**, 416; ***56**, 245*
Radio observations at 21 cm wavelength in the direction of Geminga
Spoelstra, T.A.T., Hermsen, W. **135**, 135
Theories of radio halo formation: application to the Coma cluster
Valtaoja, E. **135**, 141
High frequency radio continuum investigation of M51
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Beck, R. **135**, 213
Linear polarization of the galactic radio emission at frequencies between 408 and 1411 MHz. II. Discussion
Spoelstra, T.A.T. **135**, 238
A high resolution study of M 17 at 1.3, 2, 6, and 21 cm
Felli, M., Churchwell, E., Massi, M. **136**, 53
Markarian Seyfert galaxies: optical and radio luminosity functions and other statistical studies
Meurs, E.J.A., Wilson, A.S. **136**, 206
The large-scale radio continuum structure of the edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 253
Hummel, E., Smith, P., van der Hulst, J.M. **137**, 138
Radio continuum and recombination line observations of Orion A
Wilson, T.L., Pauls, T. **138**, 225
The atypical galaxy NGC 4258 at high radio frequencies
Krause, M., Beck, R., Klein, U. **138**, 385
Radio continuum observations of the edge-on galaxies NGC 3628 and NGC 4244
Schlickeiser, R., Werner, W., Wielebinski, R. **140**, 277
A 45-MHz array for radio astronomy
May, J., Reyes, F., Aparici, J., Bitran, M., Alvarez, H., Olmos, F. **140**, 377
A radio continuum survey of the Galactic Plane at 11 cm wavelength. I. The area $357°4 \leqq l \leqq 76°, -1°5 \leqq b \leqq 1°5$
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Steffen, P., Reif, K., Haslam, C.G.T. **140**, 477; ***58**, 197*
The Cygnus X region. XV. A 4.8 GHz continuum survey with the 100 m-telescope
Wendker, H.J. **140**, 478; ***58**, 291*
The correlation between distortion of radio structure and linear size in low luminosity radio galaxies
de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **141**, 189
Radio continuum observations of blue compact dwarf galaxies
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Thuan, T.X. **141**, 241

Radio galaxies; see Galaxies, radio

Radio lines: molecular

Spectral scan of Orion A and IRC+10216 from 72 to 91 GHz
Johansson, L.E.B., Andersson, C., Elldér, J., Friberg, P., Hjalmarson, Å., Höglund, B., Irvine, W.M., Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **130**, 227
Methyl acetylene as a temperature probe in molecular clouds
Askne, J., Höglund, B., Hjalmarson, Å., Irvine, W.M. **130**, 311
The water molecule in comets: fluorescence mechanisms and thermodynamics of the inner coma
Crovisier, J. **130**, 361
Excitation of interstellar CH
Bouloy, D., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Field, D. **130**, 380
A search for water vapor masers associated with infrared sources
Crocker, D.A., Hagen, W. **130**, 427; ***54**, 405*
Rotationally excited OH: emission and absorption toward H II/OH regions
Guilloteau, S., Baudry, A., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L., Winnberg, A. **131**, 45
Radio observations of the hydroxyl radical in comets with high spectral resolution. Kinematics and asymmetries of the OH coma in C/Meier (1978 XXI), C/Bradfield (1979 X), and C/Austin (1982 g)
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Gérard, E. **131**, 111
Formation of low-mass stars in the S 68/Serpens-object molecular cloud. Observations of NH_3, H_2CO and H_2O and the 24.5 GHz continuum
Ungerechts, H., Güsten, R. **131**, 177
$SO(3_2–2_1)$ mapping of the Orion KL cloud components
Friberg, P. **132**, 265
Rotating gas disk around L 1551 IRS-5
Kaifu, N., Suzuki, S., Hasegawa, T., Morimoto, M., Inatani, J., Nagane, K., Miyazawa, K., Chikada, Y., Kanzawa, T., Akabane, K. **134**, 7
Detection of interstellar methyldiacetylene (CH_3C_4H) in the dark dust cloud TMC 1
Walmsley, C.M., Jewell, P.R., Snyder, L.E., Winnewisser, G. **134**, L11
OH observations of the Ophiuchus complex
Wouterloot, J.G.A. **135**, 32
VLA observations of H_2CO in W 3(OH)
Dickel, H.R., Lubenow, A.F., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H. **135**, 107
Erratum: The water molecule in comets: fluorescence mechanisms and thermodynamics of the inner coma
Crovisier, J. **135**, 197
The observability of HCN on Jupiter in the millimeter range
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, F., Drossart, P. **135**, 365

The observability of HCN and PH_3 on Saturn in the millimeter range
Lellouch, E., Encrenaz, T., Combes, F. **135**, 371

A ^{12}CO ($J=2-1$) survey of southern hemisphere dark clouds, reflection nebulae and Herbig-Haro type objects
de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J. **135**, 414; ***56***, *333*

Detection of ^{13}CN in three galactic sources
Gerin, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P., Linke, R., Destombes, J.L., Demuynck, C. **136**, L17

Distribution and kinematics of CO in the galaxy M 82
Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **136**, 17

Velocity gradients in the bipolar CO gas-flow around L 1551 IRS 5
Fridlund, C.V.M., Sandqvist, A., Nordh, H.L., Olofsson, G. **137**, L17

Millimeter wave spectrum of methyldiacetylene, CH_3C_4H
Bester, M., Yamada, K., Winnewisser, G., Joentgen, W., Altenbach, H.-J., Vogel, E. **137**, L20

Measurement of the formaldehyde ortho to para ratio in three molecular clouds
Kahane, C., Frerking, M.A., Langer, W.D., Encrenaz, P., Lucas, R. **137**, 211

Radio observations of HI and OH in the center of the galaxy M 82
Weliachew, L., Fomalont, E.B., Greisen, E.W. **137**, 335

Laboratory detection of the protonated carbon dioxide by submillimeter wave spectroscopy
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L. **138**, L11

A circumstellar disk in Cep A
Güsten, R., Chini, R., Neckel, T. **138**, 205

Spatial relations between neutral atomic hydrogen, carbon monoxide and hydroxyl radical in diffuse clouds
Crovisier, J., Kazès, I., Brillet, J. **138**, 237

CO ($J=2\rightarrow1$) observations of molecular clouds associated with HII regions from the southern hemisphere
Brand, J., van der Bij, M.D.P., de Vries, C.P., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., van de Stadt, H., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Leene, A., Habing, H.J. **139**, 181

NH_3 hyperfine intensity anomalies
Stutzki, J., Jackson, J.M., Olberg, M., Barrett A.H., Winnewisser, G. **139**, 258

A search for OH and H_2O maser emission from unidentified IRAS sources
Engels, D., Habing, H.J., Olnon, F.M., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **140**, L9

Ammonia in the W 3 region
Zeng, Q., Hermsen, W., Wilson, T.L., Batrla, W. **140**, 169

^{13}CO in the inner galactic plane
Liszt, H.S., Burton, W.B., Xiang, D.-L. **140**, 303

Molecular observations of B 1: a dense globule in Perseus
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **140**, 414

A high density molecular fragment in the ϱ Oph cloud
Zeng, Q., Batrla, W., Wilson, T.L. **141**, 127

Detection of CS and C_2H in absorption
Nyman, L.-A. **141**, 323

Hydrogen cyanide in comets: Excitation conditions and radio observations of comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock 1983 d
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Perault, M., Irvine, W.M., Schloerb, F.P., Swade, D. **141**, 411

Radio lines: recombination

A search for radio recombination lines from extragalactic objects
Bell, M.B., Seaquist, E.R., Mebold, U., Reif, K., Shaver, P.A. **130**, 1

A low density envelope in the 30 Doradus nebula
Cersosimo, J.C., Loiseau, N. **133**, 93

Hydrostatic models of molecular clouds. II. Steady state models of spherical clouds
Boland, W., de Jong, T. **134**, 87

Stark broadening in radio recombination lines towards the Orion Nebula
Smirnov, G.T., Sorochenko, R.L., Pankonin, V. **135**, 116

Radio continuum and recombination line observations of Orion A
Wilson, T.L., Pauls, T. **138**, 225

Hydrogen recombination lines towards the SNR IC 443 and the HII region S 249
Donati-Falchi, A., Tofani, G. **140**, 395

Radio lines: 21-cm

1420 MHz continuum and HI line observations around the supernova remnant candidate H 1538-32
Colomb, F.R., Dubner, G.M., Giacani, E.B. **130**, 294

Fleurs 21-cm continuum observations of six nearby southern spiral galaxies
Bosma, A., Goss, W.M., Wellington, K.J. **130**, 426; ***54***, *387*

A catalogue of HI diameters for 238 galaxies
Fouqué, P. **130**, 432; ***55***, *55*

A high resolution hydrogen line survey of Messier 31. I. Observations and data reduction
Brinks, E., Shane, W.W. **131**, 401; ***55***, *179*

Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. II. HI Synthesis observations and optical surface photometry of NGC 628
Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **132**, 20

Studies of nearly face-on spiral galaxies. III. HI synthesis observations of NGC 1058 and the mass distribution in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C., Shostak, G.S. **134**, 258

Kinematics of local interstellar clouds
Belfort, P., Crovisier, J. **136**, 368

Radio observations of HI and OH in the center of the galaxy M 82
Weliachew, L., Fomalont, E.B., Greisen, E.W. **137**, 335

A neutral hydrogen line survey of the Large Magellanic Cloud
Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J., Siegman, B.C., Feitzinger, J.V. **137**, 343

A survey of the 21 cm line of neutral hydrogen in the galactic region $-3° \leqq l \leqq 21°$ and $-4° \leqq b \leqq +3°$
Braunsfurth, E., Rohlfs, K. **137**, 368; ***57***, *189*

Detection of HI in the elliptical galaxy NGC 5173
Knapp, G.R., Raimond, E. **138**, 77

Spatial relations between neutral atomic hydrogen, carbon monoxide and hydroxyl radical in diffuse clouds
Crovisier, J., Kazès, I., Brillet, J. **138**, 237

Nebular and interstellar absorption lines in planetary nebulae: the case of NGC 6543
Pwa, T.H., Mo, J.E., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, L1

HI synthesis observations of the high-redshift galaxies in Stephan's Quintet
Shostak, G.S., Sullivan III, W.T., Allen, R.J. **139**, 15

Superclusters at large redshifts. Can protosuperclusters and the birth of "pancakes" be observed?
Oort, J.H. **139**, 211

Neutral hydrogen observations of the interacting galaxies NGC 4725 and NGC 4747
Wevers, B.M.H.R., Appleton, P.N., Davies, R.D., Hart, L. **140**, 125

A high resolution hydrogen line survey of Messier 31. II. The warped flaring hydrogen layer
Brinks, E., Burton, W.B. **141**, 195

The distribution of neutral hydrogen in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
Bajaja, E., van der Burg, G., Faber, S.M., Gallagher, J.S., Knapp, G.R., Shane, W.W. **141**, 309

Radio sources: general; see also individual objects

Radio spectra of spherically symmetric synchrotron sources
Junhan, Y., Peisheng, C., Heng, G., Huisong, T. **131**, 77

High resolution observations of the quasar 3C138
Geldzahler, B.J., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Weiler, K.W., Shaffer, D.B. **131**, 232

On the asymmetry of double radio sources in quasars
Teerikorpi, P. **132**, 179

VLBI study of 57 flat spectrum radio sources at 5 GHz
Zensus, J.A., Porcas, R.W., Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K. **133**, 27

Observations at centimetre wavelengths of the extended radio source near Coma A
Andernach, H., Feretti, L., Giovannini, G. **133**, 252

Central radio sources in spiral galaxies. Starburst or accretion
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Dickey, J.M. **134**, 207

The spectral index/flux density relation for extragalactic radio sources found in metre-wavelength surveys: an updating
Steppe, H., Gopal-Krishna **135**, 39

High resolution dual frequency observations of 3C205. Tighter constraints on radio source mechanisms
Lonsdale, C.J., Barthel, P.D. **135**, 45

Radio observations at 21 cm wavelength in the direction of Geminga
Spoelstra, T.A.T., Hermsen, W. **135**, 135

A VLBI survey of interstellar broadening of extragalactic radio sources seen at low galactic latitudes
Dennison, B., Thomas, M., Booth, R.S., Brown, R.L., Broderick, J.J., Condon, J.J. **135**, 199

The milliarcsecond scale structure of low frequency variable sources
Romney, J., Padrielli, L., Bartel, N., Weiler, K.W., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Bååth, L.B., Kogan, L., Matveenko, L., Moiseev, I.G., Nicholson, G. **135**, 289

G357.7+0.3 and G359.1−0.5 – two shell-type supernova remnants in the galactic centre region
Reich, W., Fürst, E. **137**, 157; ***57***, *165*

Enhancements to the deconvolution algorithm "CLEAN"
Steer, D.G., Dewdney, P.E., Ito, M.R. **137**, 159

Radio and optical investigation of UGC 6697 in Abell 1367
Gavazzi, G., Tarenghi, M., Jaffe, W., Butcher, H., Boksenberg, A. **137**, 235

Observations of the emission nebulae S188 and S274 at 2.7 and 5 GHz
Salter, C.J., Greve, A., Weiler, K.W., Birkle, K., Dennefeld, M. **137**, 291

The radio source associated with the elliptical galaxy NGC 5322
Feretti, L., Giovannini, G., Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G. **137**, 362

High resolution observations of extended radio sources near $l = 94°$
Goss, W.M., Mantovani, F., Salter, C.J., Tomasi, P., Velusamy, T. **138**, 469

A radio study of the flat spectrum component in CTB 80
Strom, R.G., Angerhofer, P.E., Dickel, J.R. **139**, 43

A deep survey of the 5C2 area at 4850 MHz
Maslowski, J., Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K., Witzel, A., Kühr, H. **139**, 85

Multiple hotspots in radio galaxies
Valtaoja, E. **140**, 148

A deep Westerbork survey of areas with multicolor Mayall 4 m plates. I. The 1412 MHz catalogue, source counts and angular size statistics
Windhorst, R.A., van Heerde, G.M., Katgert, P. **140**, 220; ***58***, *1*

A deep Westerbork survey of areas with multicolor Mayall 4 m plates. II. Optical identifications
Windhorst, R.A., Kron, R.G., Koo, D.C. **140**, 220; ***58***, *39*

A 45-MHz array for radio astronomy
May, J., Reyes, F., Aparici, J., Bitran, M., Alvarez, H., Olmos, F. **140**, 377

Precise optical positions for radio/optical astrometric sources south of $\delta \sim +12°$
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H., Costa, E. **140**, 477; ***58***, *193*

The radio emission of Markarian galaxies at λ 11 cm
Tovmassian, H.M., Sherwood, W.A., Sherwood, V.E., Schultz, G.V., Salter, C.J., Matthews, H.E. **140**, 478; ***58***, *317*

Possible relationship between the radio and optical structures associated with the active galaxy Centaurus A
Gopal-Krishna, Saripalli, L. **141**, 61

The correlation between distortion of radio structure and linear size in low luminosity radio galaxies
de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **141**, 189

Optical counterpart candidates of radio sources 1320-446, 1622-297, 1908-202, and 2106-413
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H. **141**, 271

A 4850 MHz survey of a part of the "GB region" and the combined counts of sources
Maslowski, J., Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K., Witzel, A., Kühr, H. **141**, 376

Radio telescopes

Polarization response of two crossed monopoles on a spacecraft
Ortega-Molina, A., Daigne, G. **130**, 301

Hybrid mapping using the maximum entropy method
Sanromà, M., Estalella, R. **133**, 299

A revised Gull-Daniell algorithm in the maximum entropy method
Nai-long Wu **139**, 555

A 45-MHz array for radio astronomy
May, J., Reyes, F., Aparici, J., Bitran, M., Alvarez, H., Olmos, F. **140**, 377

Relativity

Explosive collapse of accreting white dwarfs
Ibañez Cabanell, J.M. **135**, 382

Satellites; see Planets and satellites

Scintillation

Slow scintillation in the interstellar medium
Rickett, B.J., Coles, W.A., Bourgois, G. **134**, 390

A VLBI survey of interstellar broadening of extragalactic radio sources seen at low galactic latitudes
Dennison, B., Thomas, M., Booth, R.S., Brown, R.L., Broderick, J.J., Condon, J.J. **135**, 199
Interpretation of pulsar long-term intensity variations
Shapirovskaya, N.Y., Sieber, W. **136**, 171

Seeing

Forecasting and optimizing astronomic image quality using acoustic sounding
Dubosclard, G., Hecquet, H., Coupinot, G., Sauvageot, H. **140**, 273

Shock waves

Superluminal motion within non-relativistic jets
Camenzind, M. **130**, L9
Hydrodynamic estimates of cosmic ray acceleration efficiencies in shock waves
Völk, H.J., Drury, L.O'C., McKenzie, J.F. **130**, 19
Possible optical detection of a filament from the Monogem ring
Reimers, D., Wendker, H.J. **131**, 375
Two-fluid models of cosmic ray shock acceleration
Achterberg, A., Blandford, R., Periwal, V. **132**, 97
Spectrophotometry of southern Herbig-Haro and related objects
Krautter, J., Reipurth, B., Eichendorf, W. **133**, 169
Comptonization and UV emission lines from Type II supernovae
Fransson, C. **133**, 264
Type II bursts, shock waves, and coronal transients: The event of 1980 June 29, 0233 UT
Gary, D.E., Dulk, G.A., House, L., Illing, R., Sawyer, C., Wagner, W.J., McLean, D.J., Hildner, E. **134**, 222
An explanation of abrupt cutoffs in the optical-infrared spectra of non-thermal sources. A new pile-up mechanism for relativistic electron spectra
Schlickeiser, R. **136**, 227
Erratum: Non-linear theory of cosmic ray shocks including self-generated Alfvén waves
McKenzie, J.F., Völk, H.J. **136**, 378
Diffusive shock acceleration of energetic electrons subject to synchrotron losses
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Biermann, P. **137**, 185
Variable energy self-similar blast waves
Bedogni, R., Messina, A. **137**, 261
Bullets: "interstellar plops and plunks"
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Rozyczka, M. **137**, 276
Shock-induced star formation in IC 2153. A colliding pair of galaxies
Olofsson, K., Bergvall, N., Ekman, A. **137**, 327
Some evolutionary consequences of shock-induced star formation
Nepveu, M., Robnik, M. **138**, 201
Non-spherical supernova remnants. I. Calculations of the interaction of two remnants.
Bodenheimer, P., Yorke, H.W., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **138**, 215
On radiative shocks in atomic and molecular stellar atmospheres. II. The precursor structure
Gillet, D., Lafon, J.-P.J. **139**, 401
Infrared mapping of the Herbig-Haro complex HH 7–11 in the S(1) emission line of molecular hydrogen
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Sandell, G. **140**, L31
The relationship between coronal transients, Type II bursts and interplanetary shocks
Cane, H.V. **140**, 205
The radio-to-UV continuum in 3C 273
Camenzind, M., Courvoisier, T.J.-L. **140**, 341
Evidence for a supersonic turbulent velocity gradient in the outer photosphere of the supergiant α Cygni (A2Ia)
de Jager, C., Mulder, P.S., Kondo, Y. **141**, 304
Conical reflections of interstellar shocks. The formation of interstellar bullets
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Rózyczka, M. **141**, 351

Site testing

Forecasting and optimizing astronomic image quality using acoustic sounding
Dubosclard, G., Hecquet, H., Coupinot, G., Sauvageot, H. **140**, 273

Solar neighbourhood: see Galaxy (the): solar neighbourhood

Solar wind; see Interplanetary medium

Space vehicles

Polarization response of two crossed monopoles on a spacecraft
Ortega-Molina, A., Daigne, G. **130**, 301
Characteristics of interstellar helium observed with Prognoz 6 58.4-nm photometers
Dalaudier, F., Bertaux, J.L., Kurt, V.G., Mironova, E.N. **134**, 171

Spectrophotometry

Spectrophotometry of peculiar B and A stars. XVI. The derivation of indices by fitting the Balmer and Paschen continua of the normal stars and application to the mercury-manganese stars
Adelman, S.J. **132**, 395; ***55***, *479*
A comparison between various UV photometric systems for late-type stars
Kjaergaard, P., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Cacciari, C., Wamsteker, W. **133**, 363
Photometric and spectrophotometric observations of CH Cygni in the period 1978–1982
Ipatov, A.P., Taranova, O.G., Yudin, B.F. **135**, 325
Spectrophotometric observations of some southern planetary nebulae
Louise, R., Pascoli, G. **137**, 157; ***57***, *155*
Spectrophotometric scans of galaxies and Strömgren *uvby* photometry
Stift, M.J. **140**, 155
Spectrophotometry of the outburst and quiescent states of the dwarf novae RX And and KT Per
Clarke, J.T., Bowyer, S. **140**, 345

Spectroscopy

High-resolution spectroscopy of the bipolar planetary nebula NGC 7026
Solf, J., Weinberger, R. **130**, 269
The IUE blaze function in the Mg II region
Allocchio, C., Morossi, C., Vladilo, G. **130**, 410
A catalogue of near infrared spectra of southern galactic Wolf-Rayet stars
Vreux, J.M., Dennefeld, M., Andrillat, Y. **130**, 428; ***54***, *437*

The visual spectrum of γ Cas in 1972–1981. Observational data, their reduction and their evaluation
Doazan, V., Franco, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R. **130**, 431; ***55***, *1*
Electron impact line widths of the resonance lines of Be-like ions
Dimitrijević, M.S. **131**, 327
The ultraviolet (IUE) spectra of the Lambda Bootis stars
Baschek, B., Heck, A., Jaschek, C., Jaschek, M., Köppen, J., Scholz, M., Wehrse, R. **131**, 378
Evolution of the ultraviolet coma of comet Austin (1982 g)
Feldman, P.D., A'Hearn, M.F., Schleicher, D.G., Festou, M.C., Wallis, M.K., Burton, W.M., Hughes, D.W., Keller, H.U., Benvenuti, P. **131**, 394
A comparative study of the ultraviolet spectrum of hot subdwarfs
Rossi, L., Viotti, R., Altamore, A. **132**, 393; ***55***, *361*
Wavelengths and equivalent widths in the spectra of cool barium stars
Smith, V.V., Wallerstein, G., Ebneter, K., Olmstead, E. **132**, 394; ***55***, *439*
Spectroscopy of faint galactic Wolf-Rayet stars
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **133**, 415; ***56***, *43*
Quantification of the order overlap problem for IUE high resolution spectra (SWP camera). A correction algorithm
Bianchi, L., Bohlin, R.C. **134**, 31
The use of molecular iodine absorption lines as wavelength references for solar Doppler shift measurements
Koch, A., Wöhl, H. **134**, 134
The spectrum of the symbiotic star YY Her
Huang, C.C. **135**, 410
A catalogue of X-ray spectra observed with the Ariel V proportional counter (Experiment C)
Bell Burnell, S.J., Chiappetti, L. **135**, 416; ***56***, *415*
Spectral variation and the expanding envelope of PU Vulpeculae
Iijima, T., Ortolani, S. **136**, 1
The Horologium region. I. The data
Chincarini, G., Tarenghi, M., Sol, H., Crane, P., Manousoyannaki, I., Materne, J. **137**, 154; ***57***, *57*
Observations of Nova Muscae 1983 from 1200 Å–10 μm during its early decline stage
Krautter, J., Beuermann, K., Leitherer, C., Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M., Deul, E., Wargau, W., Klare, G., Kohoutek, L., van Paradijs, J., Wolf, B. **137**, 307
Quick-look spectra of Markaryan galaxies
Dennefeld, M., Sèvre, F. **137**, 371; ***57***, *253*
Laboratory detection of the protonated carbon dioxide by submillimeter wave spectroscopy
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L. **138**, L11
Two quasars seen near the spiral galaxy NGC 470
Arp, H., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **138**, 179
IUE UV spectra of extragalactic H II regions. I. The catalogue and the atlas
Rosa, M., Joubert, M., Benvenuti, P. **138**, 212; ***57***, *361*
Spectroscopy of five Wolf-Rayet star candidates including a Wolf-Rayet star in the galactic bulge
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **138**, 311
Low and high resolution spectroscopic observations of the planetary nebula IC 418 (Text in French)
Louise, R., Pascoli, G. **139**, 529
The Wolf-Rayet spectrum of MS 4 = WR 29 a
Moffat, A.F.J., Seggewiss, W. **140**, 221; ***58***, *117*

Spiral structure: see Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxy (the): structure of; Galaxies: kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxies: spiral; Galaxies: structure of

Stars: abundances

The atmosphere of subluminous B stars
Heber, U., Hunger, K., Jonas, G., Kudritzki, R.P. **130**, 119
The infrared excess of peculiar A- and B-stars. II. Correlation with stellar parameters
Groote, D., Kaufmann, J.P. **130**, 184
Magnetic structure in cool stars. VII. Absolute surface flux in Ca II H and K line cores
Rutten, R.G.M. **130**, 353
Revision of solar equivalent widths, Fe I oscillator strengths and the solar iron abundance
Rutten, R.J., van der Zalm, E.B.J. **130**, 433; ***55***, *143*
Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. IV. Intermediate and low mass stars and $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio in giants of the first ascending branch
Bienaymé, O., Maeder, A., Schatzman, E. **131**, 316
Clean lines in the solar flux spectrum
Rutten, R.J., van der Zalm, E.B.J. **131**, 401; ***55***, *171*
Selective enhancement of barium in the atmospheres of red giants
Holweger, H., Kovács, N. **132**, L5
Kuwano-Honda peculiar object (PU Vul)
Belyakina, T.S., Bondar, N.I., Chochol, D., Chuvaev, K.K., Efimov, Y.S., Gershberg, R.E., Grygar, J., Hric, L., Krasnobabtshev, V.I., Petrov, P.P., Piirola, V., Savanov, I.S., Shakhovskaya, N.I., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Shenavrin, V.I. **132**, L12
The common origin of some open clusters
Lyngå, G., Wramdemark, S. **132**, 58
Spectroscopic analysis of extreme metal-poor "dwarfs". I. Observational material, Fe lines, and model atmospheres
Magain, P. **132**, 208
The lithium isotope ratio in metal-deficient stars
Maurice, E., Spite, F., Spite, M. **132**, 278
An abundance analysis of the cool barium stars
Smith, V.V. **132**, 326
The remarkable abundance pattern of the He-weak Bp star HR 6000, and its implications for theories of CP stars
Andersen, J., Jaschek, M., Cowley, C.R. **132**, 354
Wavelengths and equivalent widths in the spectra of cool barium stars
Smith, V.V., Wallerstein, G., Ebneter, K., Olmstead, E. **132**, 394; ***55***, *439*
Line identifications in the He-weak Bp star HR 6000, λλ3323–5316
Andersen, J., Jaschek, M. **132**, 395; ***55***, *469*
The s-process nucleosynthesis of zirconium in S-stars
Beer, H., Walter, G. **133**, 317
Erratum: IUE observations of the eclipsing binaries TV Cas and YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., Mulder, P.S. **134**, 414
The evolutionary state of the detached eclipsing binary YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., de Grève, J.P. **135**, 397
A calibration of the *gnkmfu* system for dwarf stars
Kjaergaard, P. **135**, 414; ***56***, *313*
General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star Theta Aurigae. II. Model
Van Rensbergen, W., Hensberge, H., Adelman, S.J. **136**, 31
The lithium isotope ratio in F and G stars
Andersen, J., Gustafsson, B., Lambert, D.L. **136**, 65

Non-LTE analysis of subluminous O-stars. VI. Feige 110
Heber, U., Hamann, W.-R., Hunger, K., Kudritzki, R.P., Simon, K.P., Méndez, R.H. **136**, 331
Metal abundances in 26 halo stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 6
Radial velocities of northern mercury stars
Stickland, D.J., Weatherby, J. **137**, 155; ***57***, *55*
General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star theta Aurigae. I. Data and method
Adelman, S.J., Hensberge, H., Van Rensbergen, W. **137**, 156; ***57***, *121*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. I. The outer halo cluster AM-1
Ortolani, S. **137**, 269
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. VI. The F-type system DM Virginis
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **137**, 281
Deep photometry of globular clusters. II. The remote cluster Pal 3
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 368; ***57***, *177*
Evolution of the silicon abundance distribution in the atmosphere of magnetic Bp and Ap stars
Mégessier, C. **138**, 267
Magnetospheres of early-type chemically peculiar magnetic stars
Havnes, O., Goertz, C.K. **138**, 421
Lithium depletion in stars. Pre-main sequence burning and extra-mixing
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **138**, 431
A note on the relation between magnetic fields and the λ 5200 feature in helium-weak stars
Maitzen, H.M. **138**, 493
A photometric metallicity scale for globular clusters based on stars with known curve of growth chemical abundances
Nelles, B., Seggewiss, W. **139**, 79
Radiative forces and the abundance of beryllium, magnesium and barium in HgMn stars
Borsenberger, J., Michaud, G., Praderie, F. **139**, 147
VBLUW photometry of some halo field giants
Nelles, B., Richtler, T., Seggewiss, W. **139**, 220
The identification of high-level transitions of Fe II in stellar spectra
Johansson, S., Cowley, C.R. **139**, 243
An upper limit to the abundance of ^{9}Be in the Population II star HD 76932 from a high resolution spectrum with IUE
Molaro, P., Beckman, J. **139**, 394
Building of abundance stratifications in stars, due to diffusion processes
Alecian, G., Grappin, R. **140**, 159
High resolution spectroscopy of Alpha Centauri. I. Lithium depletion near one solar mass
Soderblom, D.R., Dravins, D. **140**, 427
Abundance of lithium in another sample of halo dwarfs, and in the spectroscopic binary BD–0° 4234
Spite, M., Maillard, J.P., Spite, F. **141**, 56
The chemical composition of the He-w Bp star HR 6000
Castelli, F., Cornachin, M., Hack, M., Morossi, C. **141**, 223
A study of twenty-one cool Ap Stars. II. A reassessment of HD 8441
Adelman, S.J. **141**, 362

Stars: accretion, accretion disks

The old-nova GK Per (1901). IV. The light curve since 1901
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A. **130**, 426; ***54***, *393*
Five-colour photometry of H 2252-035/AO Psc
van der Woerd, H., de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **131**, 137
Transition waves in accretion disks
Meyer, F. **131**, 303
Outbursts in dwarf novae accretion disks
Meyer, F., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **132**, 143
Winds in collision. II. An analysis of the X-ray emission from the eruptive symbiotic HM Sge
Willson, L.A., Wallerstein, G., Brugel, E.W., Stencel, R.E. **133**, 154
Thermal cycles from a two-zone accreting model: X-ray bursts and shell flashes
Regev, O., Livio, M. **134**, 123
Column accretion onto white dwarfs: non-local electron transport and the soft X-ray excess
Frank, J., King, A.R. **134**, 328
Further numerical studies of the Rayleigh-Taylor instability in the context of accreting X-ray sources
Wang, Y.-M., Nepveu, M., Robertson, J.A. **135**, 66
The orbital parameters and the X-ray pulsation of Vela X–1 (4U 0900–40)
van der Klis, M., Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M. **135**, 155
Orbital period changes in cataclysmic variables?
Beuermann, K., Pakull, M.W. **136**, 250
Molecular viscosity as a mechanism of generation of magnetic field in accretion discs
Byrka, R., Jaskólska, J., Majer, P. **137**, 101
Scattering/absorption dips in 4U1755-33. Evidence for disc oscillations?
Frank, J., Sztajno, M. **138**, L15
Critical luminosity of a magnetic neutron star
Gnedin, Y.N., Nagel, W. **138**, 356
Nonstationary accretion onto neutron stars: some constraints and consequences
Morfill, G.E., Trümper, J., Bodenheimer, P., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **139**, 7
A numerical investigation of the Kelvin-Helmholtz instability in the context of accreting neutron stars
Wang, Y.-M., Robertson, J.A. **139**, 93
The origin of the high and low luminosity states in magnetic cataclysmic variables
King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **140**, L16
HZ Her/Her X-1: An alternative model for the 35^d cycle?
Meyer, F., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **140**, L35
Accretion of mass in Algol
Cugier, H., Molaro, P. **140**, 105
LMC X-4: the optical 30-day cycle and its implications
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Pakull, M., van Paradijs, J., Lub, J. **140**, 251
Spectrophotometry of the outburst and quiescent states of the dwarf novae RX And and KT Per
Clarke, J.T., Bowyer, S. **140**, 345

Stars: activity of

Multispectral analysis in the UV, optical and IR of HDE 245770 = A 0535+26
de Loore, C., Giovannelli, F., van Dessel, E.L., Bartolini, C., Burger, M., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Giangrande, A., Guarnieri, A., Hellings, P., Hensberge, H., Persi, P., Piccioni, A., Van Diest, H. **141**, 279

Stars: atmospheres of

The effects of spherical extension upon the photospheric structure and spectrum of red giants: comparison of M and C stars
Scholz, M., Tsuji, T. **130**, 11

The atmosphere of subluminous B stars
Heber, U., Hunger, K., Jonas, G., Kudritzki, R.P. **130**, 119

Dissociation equilibrium and thermodynamics of diatomic molecules in astrophysical applications
Bohn, H.U., Wolf, B.E. **130**, 202

Statistical equilibrium of lithium in cool stars of different metallicity
Steenbock, W., Holweger, H. **130**, 319

On the temperature determination in early B-stars using absorption lines of Si II, III, and IV
Erhorn, G., Groote, D., Kaufmann, J.P. **131**, 390

Effects of HCN molecules in carbon star atmospheres
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Jørgensen, U.G., Nordlund, Å **132**, 37

Incompressible convection in a radiating atmosphere. II. The case of an absorption coefficient depending linearly on temperature
Legait, A. **132**, 127

An abundance analysis of the cool barium stars
Smith, V.V. **132**, 326

The polarization of α Orionis. II. Interpretation of narrowband measures
Clarke, D., Schwarz, H.E. **132**, 375

The effects of a velocity law plateau on theoretical P Cygni profiles
Prinja, R.K., Howarth, I.D. **133**, 110

A closed solution for an adiabatic sound wave in a grey radiative equilibrium atmosphere
Schmitz, F. **133**, 403

Infrared opacities of polyatomic molecules in carbon-rich atmospheres
Tsuji, T. **134**, 24

Nonlinear two-dimensional dynamics of stellar atmospheres. I. A computational code
Stefanik, R.P., Ulmschneider, P., Hammer, R., Durrant, C.J. **134**, 77

Non-LTE model atmospheres of hot central stars close to the Eddington limit. The Zanstra discrepancy and the occurrence of an emission edge at 228 Å
Husfeld, D., Kudritzki, R.P., Simon, K.P., Clegg, R.E.S. **134**, 139

A comment on systematic errors in determinations of microturbulent velocities
Magain, P. **134**, 189

Non-LTE analysis of subluminous O-stars. VI. Feige 110
Heber, U., Hamann, W.-R., Hunger, K., Kudritzki, R.P., Simon, K.P., Méndez, R.H. **136**, 331

Generation of acoustic energy from convection zones of late type stars
Bohn, H.U. **136**, 338

Metal abundances in 26 halo stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 6

Analysis of the stellar fluxes at 2740 Å as observed by S2/68 and OAO-2
Faraggiana, R., Malagnini, M.L. **137**, 149

Improvement of the visual surface brightness scale for the B5-F5 main sequence stars
Pastori, L., Malaspina, G. **137**, 369; *57, 219*

A study of the expanding envelope around the pole-on Be star HR 5223
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R. **138**, 140

The stability limit of hypergiant photospheres
De Jager, C. **138**, 246

Photometric changes and spot motion in λ Andromedae
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hall, D.S., Poe, C.H., Lovell, L.P., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Renner, T.R., Nielsen, P., Stelzer, H.J., Krisciunas, K., Brettman, O.H., Stokes, A.J., Louth, H., Slauson, D.M., Rogers, C.W., Miles, R., Powell, B.E. **139**, 25

Radiative forces and the abundance of beryllium, magnesium and barium in HgMn stars
Borsenberger, J., Michaud, G., Praderie, F. **139**, 147

Bolometric corrections for peculiar B-type stars
Lanz, T. **139**, 161

Stark broadening in non-LTE stellar atmospheres: effects on occupation numbers and line profiles
Werner, K. **139**, 237

On radiative shocks in atomic and molecular stellar atmospheres. II. The precursor structure
Gillet, D., Lafon, J.-P.J. **139**, 401

Penetrative cellular convection in a stratified atmosphere
Massaguer, J.M., Latour, J., Toomre, J., Zahn, J.-P. **140**, 1

A suggested mechanism for Fe II emission
Furenlid, I. **140**, 49

A method for adding opacity distribution functions
Saxner, M., Gustafsson, B. **140**, 334

Bound-bound radiative transitions in C I
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **140**, 383

The Böhm-Vitense gap in the Geneva photometric system
Jasniewicz, G. **141**, 116

Evidence for a supersonic turbulent velocity gradient in the outer photosphere of the supergiant α Cygni (A2Ia)
de Jager, C., Mulder, P.S., Kondo, Y. **141**, 304

A study of twenty-one cool Ap Stars. II. A reassessment of HD 8441
Adelman, S.J. **141**, 362

Stars: Be

The visual spectrum of γ Cas in 1972–1981. Observational data, their reduction and their evaluation
Doazan, V., Franco, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R. **130**, 431; *55, 1*

Abrupt changes in the C IV resonance lines of θ CrB
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A.J. **131**, 210

New evidence of hard X-ray emission from 4U0515+38
Polcaro, V.F., Bazzano, A., La Padula, C., Ubertini, P., Manchanda, R.K. **131**, 229

The optical counterpart of 3A0726–260 (4U0728–25)
Corbet, R.H.D., Mason, K.O. **131**, 385

There are more absorption line profile-variable Be stars with short periods
Baade, D. **134**, 105

The spectrum of the Be star HD 110432
Codina, S.J., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A., Lopes, D.F., Gilra, D. **137**, 370; *57, 239*

Continuum energy distributions of some bright Be stars
Goraya, P.S. **138**, 19

A study of the expanding envelope around the pole-on Be star HR 5223
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R. **138**, 140

Rapid spectroscopic variability of the Be star HR 9070: Evidence for double periodicity?
Baade, D., Bellas, Y., Eichendorf, W., Tomov, T. **139**, 521
Be/neutron star binaries: a relationship between orbital period and neutron star spin period
Corbet, R.H.D. **141**, 91
Relations between the β index and Geneva photometry. The B-type stars
Cramer, N. **141**, 215
Multispectral analysis in the UV, optical and IR of HDE 245770 = A 0535+26
de Loore, C., Giovannelli, F., van Dessel, E.L., Bartolini, C., Burger, M., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Giangrande, A., Guarnieri, A., Hellings, P., Hensberge, H., Persi, P., Piccioni, A., Van Diest, H. **141**, 279

Stars: binaries: close

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KM Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components
Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **130**, 102
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XIX. Light curves of KM Hydrae
Vaz, L.P.R., Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Helt, B.E. **130**, 428; ***54***, *475*
Photometric observations of the W UMa variable RV Gruis
Duerbeck, H.W., Walter, K. **130**, 430; ***54***, *545*
Visual and ultraviolet spectrum of the eclipsing binary V 367 Cygni
Hack, M., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **131**, 147
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **132**, 219
The formation of close-binary systems in globular clusters
van der Woerd, H., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **132**, 361
Analysis of the U-B-V photoelectric light curves of the eclipsing binary GT Cep
Bartolini, C., Bonifazi, A., Milano, L. **132**, 393; ***55***, *403*
Photoelectric photometry of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae
Gosset, E., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **132**, 394; ***55***, *411*
The stability of age-zero contact binaries. III
Hazlehurst, J., Refsdal, S. **133**, 63
IUE low dispersion observations of symbiotic objects
Sahade, J., Brandi, E., Fontenla, J.M. **133**, 415; ***56***, *17*
Ultraviolet, optical and infrared observations of the Wolf-Rayet contact-eclipsing binary CQ Cephei
Stickland, D.J., Bromage, G.E., Budding, E., Burton, W.M., Howarth, I.D., Jameson, R., Sherrington, M.R., Willis, A.J. **134**, 45
Orbital circularization in early-type detached close binaries
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **134**, 365
The 1051 s period of the interacting binary white dwarf AM CVn
Solheim, J.E., Robinson, E.L., Nather, R.E., Kepler, S.O. **135**, 1
Photometry of southern stars. I. The W UMa binary SX Corvi and the RS CVn binary HD 155555
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M. **135**, 23
Detached eclipsing binaries with very unequal members: HR 7464
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **135**, 194
The evolutionary state of the detached eclipsing binary YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., de Grève, J.P. **135**, 397
Erratum: Absolute dimension of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **135**, 413
Differential *UBV* photometry of the short-period eclipsing binaries RW Dor, EZ Hya and V701 Cen
Russo, G., Vittone, A.A., Milano, L. **137**, 155; ***57***, *69*
Ammonia and cyanotriacetylene in the envelopes of CRL 2688 and IRC +10216
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Graham, D., Bujarrabal, V. **138**, L5
A new photoelectric investigation of the W UMa system U Pegasi
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X. **138**, 214; ***57***, *487*
Non-radial pulsator in the binary system Y Cam
Broglia, P., Conconi, P. **138**, 443
Photometric changes and spot motion in λ Andromedae
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hall, D.S., Poe, C.H., Lovell, L.P., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Renner, T.R., Nielsen, P., Stelzer, H.J., Krisciunas, K., Brettman, O.H., Stokes, A.J., Louth, H., Slauson, D.M., Rogers, C.W., Miles, R., Powell, B.E. **139**, 25
Studies of early-type variable stars. II The orbit and masses of HR 7551
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **139**, 123
High-resolution observations of bipolar mass flow from the symbiotic star HM Sagittae
Solf, J. **139**, 296
Main-sequence components of Algol-type binaries as blue stragglers
Giannuzzi, M.A. **140**, 373
Photoelectric light curves and elements of VW Cephei
Niarchos, P.G. **140**, 477; ***58***, *261*
Determination of parameters of W UMa system. V. V757 Cen, ER Cep, AH Cnc
Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **140**, 480; ***58***, *405*
Studies of early-type variable stars. III. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 380 Cygni
Hill, G., Batten, A.H. **141**, 39
Synchronization in late-type binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **141**, 227
Two very similar closely detached binary systems: AT and AZ Camelopardalis
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X., Zhang, J.T. **141**, 266
An exploratory eccentric orbit "Roche lobe" overflow model for recurrent X-ray transients
Brown, J.C., Boyle, C.B. **141**, 369

Stars: binaries: general

Differential correction analysis of the *UBV* photometry of UZ Octantis
Lapasset, E., Sisteró, R.F. **130**, 97
A possible source for W UMa systems
Budding, E. **130**, 324
Synchronization in eclipsing binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **131**, 152
Photographic measures of visual binaries
Pannunzio, R., Morbidelli, R. **132**, 395; ***55***, *455*
Orbits of 15 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **133**, 415; ***56***, *5*

Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. I. Kinematic parameters and binary frequency in 47 Tucanae
Mayor, M., Imbert, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Benz, W., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Maurice, E., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **134**, 118

Accurate equatorial coordinates of known or new components of a new series of some 200 double and multiple systems
Soulié, G. **135**, 415; ***56***, *351*

Discovery of a white dwarf companion of the "hybrid" K giant HD 81817
Reimers, D. **136**, L5

Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. II
Balega, Y., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **137**, 154; ***57***, *31*

Orbital motion of the dwarf cepheid SZ Lyn (Text in French)
Bardin, C., Imbert, M. **137**, 370; ***57***, *249*

Regularized Monte-Carlo calculations of the optical polarization induced by scattering in X-ray binaries
Dolan, J.F. **138**, 1

The combined effect of mass loss and overshooting. IV. Mass transfer in massive close binaries
Doom, C. **138**, 101

A study of ultraviolet spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VI. Excitation temperature within the wind of the K Supergiant 32 Cyg
Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **138**, 333

Hard X-ray temporal and spectral observation of an active state of Sco X-1
Jain, A., Hasinger, G., Pietsch, W., Proctor, R., Reppin, C., Trümper, J., Voges, W., Kendziorra, E., Staubert, R. **140**, 179

HD 138168 and HD 138181, a hard binary?
Lodén, L.O. **140**, 480; ***58***, *431*

Simultaneous light and velocity curve solutions for AS Eridani and V 1143 Cygni
Van Hamme, W., Wilson, R.E. **141**, 1

Stars: binaries: spectroscopic

Radial velocity studies of spectroscopic binaries with the objective prism. III. A new spectroscopic binary in the open cluster M 7
Gieseking, F. **130**, 430; ***54***, *515*

The intrinsically variable spectroscopic binary RR UMin
Dettmar, R.-J., Gieseking, F. **130**, 430; ***54***, *541*

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **132**, 219

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. V. VV Pyxidis, a detached early A-type system with equal components
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **134**, 147

Orbital circularization in early-type detached close binaries
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **134**, 365

Infrared photometry of the RS CVn binaries. IV. SZ Piscium
Antonopoulou, E., Williams, P.M. **135**, 61

Synchronization in early-type spectroscopic binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **135**, 393

Erratum: Absolute dimension of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **135**, 413

Radial velocities of northern mercury stars
Stickland, D.J., Weatherby, J. **137**, 155; ***57***, *55*

Radial velocity studies of spectroscopic binaries with the objective prism. IV. Spectroscopic orbits of the new binaries HD 102010 and HD 102465
Gieseking, F. **137**, 156; ***57***, *99*

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. VI. The F-type system DM Virginis
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **137**, 281

Light variability of σ Scorpii
Goosens, M., Lampens, P., De Maerschalck, D., Schrooten, M. **140**, 223

Stars: binaries: symbiotic

The spectrum of the symbiotic star YY Her
Huang, C.C. **135**, 410

Young stars in the old galactic cluster NGC 188?
van 't Veer, F. **139**, 477

The symbiotic eclipsing binary CI Cyg: an Algol symbiotic system
Chochol, D., Vittone, A.A., Milano, L., Rusconi, L. **140**, 91

The UV variations of the symbiotic star CH Cygni from 1978 to 1981
Persic, M., Hack, M., Selvelli, P.L. **140**, 317

Stars: binaries: visual

Photographic measures of visual binaries
Pannunzio, R., Morbidelli, R. **130**, 429; ***54***, *489*

The 1200–3200 Å spectra of Seyfert I galaxies: MK 304, NGC 7603, MCG 8-11-11, ESO 12-G 21, and NGC 1566
Clavel, J., Joly, M. **131**, 87

On the accuracy of the photographic measures of visual binaries made at Torino
Pannunzio, R., Morbidelli, R. **132**, 394; ***55***, *451*

Orbital elements for twenty-eight visual binaries
Baize, P. **133**, 416; ***56***, *103*

Erratum: Photometric and astrometric observations of close visual binaries
Rakos, K.D., Albrecht, R., Jenkner, H., Kreidl, T., Michalke, R., Oberlerchner, D., Santos, E., Schermann, A., Schnell, A., Weiss, W.W. **137**, 157; ***57***, *170*

Orbits of six visual double stars (Text in French)
Couteau, P. **137**, 368; ***57***, *171*

Revised orbital elements of the visual binary star ADS 10235-STF 2107 (Text in French)
Scardia, M. **137**, 371; ***57***, *257*

Double star measurements made at Nice (Text in French)
Muller, P. **138**, 214; ***57***, *467*

Micrometric measurements of binary stars (second list) (Text in French)
Scardia, M. **140**, 221; ***58***, *89*

Molecular observations of B 1: a dense globule in Perseus
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **140**, 414

High resolution spectroscopy of Alpha Centauri. I. Lithium depletion near one solar mass
Soderblom, D.R., Dravins, D. **140**, 427

Micrometer measurements of visual double stars
Docobo, J.A., Costa, J.M., Ling, F.J. **140**, 478; ***58***, *287*

Stars: blue stragglers

Main-sequence components of Algol-type binaries as blue stragglers
Giannuzzi, M.A. **140**, 373

Stars: bolometric correction

An analysis of HD 168733
Muthsam, H., Cowley, C.R. **130**, 348
Bolometric corrections for peculiar B-type stars
Lanz, T. **139**, 161

Stars: carbon

Effects of HCN molecules in carbon star atmospheres
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Jørgensen, U.G., Nordlund, Å **132**, 37
Infrared opacities of polyatomic molecules in carbon-rich atmospheres
Tsuji, T. **134**, 24
Ammonia and cyanotriacetylene in the envelopes of CRL 2688 and IRC +10216
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Graham, D., Bujarrabal, V. **138**, L5
The photometric behaviour of the young disk carbon star TW Horologii: determination of its physical characteristics
Bouchet, P. **139**, 344
A method for adding opacity distribution functions
Saxner, M., Gustafsson, B. **140**, 334
An origin for quasi-periodic variations in magnetic accreting compact objects
Livio, M. **141**, L4

Stars: cataclysmic variables; see Stars: novae

Stars: Cepheids

Remarks on the history of star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J. **131**, 347
Erratum: VBLUW photometry of Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds made in 1971–1978
van Genderen, A.M. **131**, 402; ***55***, *359*
CO Aur and the double mode Cepheids
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **133**, 52
The dwarf cepheids E 39 and NJL 220 in Omega Centauri
Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **133**, 165
On the cepheid mass anomaly. Duplicity and mass loss effects
Burki, G. **133**, 185
Studies of Cepheid type variability. I. KZ Centauri: *UBVRI* photometry of a unique Type II field Cepheid
Petersen, J.O., Hansen, L. **134**, 319
Photometry of cepheid variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Wayman, P.A., Stift, M.J., Butler, C.J. **134**, 415; ***56***, *169*
Orbital motion of the dwarf cepheid SZ Lyn (Text in French)
Bardin, C., Imbert, M. **137**, 370; ***57***, *249*
Studies of Cepheid type variability. II. Fourier description of RR Lyrae variables in the globular cluster ωCentauri
Petersen, J.O. **139**, 496
Light variability of σ Scorpii
Goosens, M., Lampens, P., De Maerschalck, D., Schrooten, M. **140**, 223
New evidence for mass loss in classical cepheids (Text in French)
Stift, M.J. **140**, 445

Stars: chromospheres of

Chromospheric-coronal emission and rotation in cool MS stars: discordant correlations explained
Marilli, E., Catalano, S. **133**, 57
The nature of magnetic activity in lower main sequence stars
Vilhu, O. **133**, 117
The C II infrared and ultraviolet lines
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **134**, 193
The transition layer of eleven late-type stars
Fernàndez-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., Rego, M. **138**, 164
The C II 2325 Å multiplet and the 158 μm transition
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **139**, 233
The presence of Si^{3+} and C^{3+} in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Talavera, A. **140**, 421

Stars: circumstellar matter

SiO maser emission from OH/IR stars and a search for Orion-like SiO masers
Jewell, P.R., Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **130**, L1
The Betelgeuse shell: CCD/Fabry-Perot surface brightness photometry at K I λ 7699 Å and mass loss
Mauron, N., Fort, B., Querci, F., Dreux, M., Fauconnier, T., Lamy, P. **130**, 341
Three new hot stars with dust shells in the Magellanic Clouds
Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **131**, L5
Kuwano-Honda peculiar object (PU Vul)
Belyakina, T.S., Bondar, N.I., Chochol, D., Chuvaev, K.K., Efimov, Y.S., Gershberg, R.E., Grygar, J., Hric, L., Krasnobabtshev, V.I., Petrov, P.P., Piirola, V., Savanov, I.S., Shakhovskaya, N.I., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Shenavrin, V.I. **132**, L12
Formation of crystalline and amorphous carbon grains
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **132**, 163
Dust formation in stellar winds. I. A rapid computational method and application to graphite condensation
Gail, H.-P., Keller, R., Sedlmayr, E. **133**, 320
Discovery of a double shell around the binary system CV Ser
González, J., Rosado, M. **134**, L21
Chemical modelling of molecular sources. III. C_3H in IRC+10216
Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J., Freeman, A. **134**, 129
Erratum: IUE observations of the eclipsing binaries TV Cas and YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., Mulder, P.S. **134**, 414
First-flight escape from spheres with R^{-2} density distribution
Huebner, W.F., Keady, J.J. **135**, 177
NGC 2024 No. 2: infrared speckle interferometry and nature of the source
Jiang, D.R., Perrier, C., Léna, P. **135**, 249
Spectroscopy of the shell episode of η Car (1981–1983)
Zanella, R., Wolf, B., Stahl, O. **137**, 79
The Pleiades cluster. I. Polarization and reddening of the brighter stars
Breger, M. **137**, 145
Grain temperature, radiation pressure and electric potential in the vicinity of main sequence and white dwarf stars
Leiknes, J., Havnes, O. **137**, 371; ***57***, *263*
The linear polarization of SS 433 = V1343 Aql
Efimov, Y.S., Piirola, V., Shakhovskoy, N.M. **138**, 62
IRAS 1827-145P01: a possible bipolar nebula
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **138**, 353
A geometrical model of VY Canis Majoris for SiO maser lines
Zhou Zhen-pu, Norio Kaifu **138**, 359
Magnetospheres of early-type chemically peculiar magnetic stars
Havnes, O., Goertz, C.K. **138**, 421
IR observations of OH/IR stars
Herman, J., Isaacman, R., Sargent, A.I., Habing, H.J. **139**, 171

High-resolution observations of bipolar mass flow from the symbiotic star HM Sagittae
Solf, J. **139**, 296
Dust around deeply embedded infrared sources
Rengarajan, T.N. **140**, 213
Forbidden-line profiles of T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Östreicher, R. **141**, 108

Stars: classification

The influence of low-velocity M-stars on the local galactic kinematics
Núñez, J., Figueras, F. **133**, 31
Factor analysis of the DDO colours of RV Tauri and SRd stars
Mantegazza, L. **135**, 300

Stars: collapsed

Photographic measures of visual binaries
Pannunzio, R., Morbidelli, R. **132**, 395; ***55***, *455*

Stars: colors of

Relations between spectral types, absolute magnitudes, and colour indices of red dwarfs in the Cousins photometric system
Thé, P.S., Steenman, H.C., Alcaino, G. **132**, 385
Spectrophotometry of peculiar B and A stars. XVI. The derivation of indices by fitting the Balmer and Paschen continua of the normal stars and application to the mercury-manganese stars
Adelman, S.J. **132**, 395; ***55***, *479*
Positions, magnitudes and colors for stars in the globular cluster NGC 5466
Buonanno, R., Buscema, G., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F. **133**, 416; ***56***, *79*
A calibration of the *gnkmfu* system for dwarf stars
Kjaergaard, P. **135**, 414; ***56***, *313*

Stars: coronae of

The influence of convection and rotation on X-ray emission in main sequence stars
Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **130**, 143
X-ray coronal activity of M dwarfs
Rucinski, S.M. **132**, L9
Chromospheric-coronal emission and rotation in cool MS stars: discordant correlations explained
Marilli, E., Catalano, S. **133**, 57
The nature of magnetic activity in lower main sequence stars
Vilhu, O. **133**, 117
Coronal activity in F-, G-, and K-type stars. II. Coronal structure and rotation
Schrijver, C.J., Mewe, R., Walter, F.M. **138**, 258

Stars: diameters of

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KM Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components
Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **130**, 102
On the cepheid mass anomaly. Duplicity and mass loss effects
Burki, G. **133**, 185
Measurement of submilliarcsecond speckle displacements using a cross spectrum analysis technique. Test on atmospheric dispersion
Aime, C., Kadiri, S., Martin, F., Petrov, R., Ricort, G. **134**, 354
Improvement of the visual surface brightness scale for the B5-F5 main sequence stars
Pastori, L., Malaspina, G. **137**, 369; ***57***, *219*
A new photoelectric investigation of the W UMa system U Pegasi
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X. **138**, 214; ***57***, *487*

Stars: dynamics

Linear oscillations of isotropic stellar systems. I. Basic theoretical considerations
Sobouti, Y. **140**, 82
The velocity fields of barred galaxies
Pfenniger, D. **141**, 171
Third-order and tidal effects in the stellar three-body problem
Söderhjelm, S. **141**, 232
Families of periodic orbits in a quartic potential
Caranicolas, N., Varvoglis, H. **141**, 383

Stars: early-type

On the temperature determination in early B-stars using absorption lines of Si II, III, and IV
Erhorn, G., Groote, D., Kaufmann, J.P. **131**, 390
Early-type stars in OB associations in the infrared.I. Extinction law and IR excesses
Leitherer, C., Wolf, B. **132**, 151
Relations between *U, B, V* intrinsic colours and Geneva photometry for B-type stars. The effective temperature scales
Cramer, N. **132**, 283
The structure and physical conditions characterizing the emission-line galaxy He 2–10
Hutsemekers, D., Surdej, J. **133**, 209
The IRAS infrared spectrum of zeta Puppis (04If)
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **134**, L17
Four-colour photometry of B stars north of $b = +45°$ and comparison with the south
Tobin, W. **134**, 415; ***56***, *221*
Transient components in the Lyman lines of hot stars. Evidence for the ejection of shells or puffs on very short timescales
Gry, C., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Vidal-Madjar, A. **137**, 29
Polarimetric and new photometric observations in the NGC 6334/6357 region
Neckel, T. **137**, 58
Mass loss rates for northern OB-stars
Peppel, U. **137**, 156; ***57***, *107*
The infrared and radio spectrum of early type stars with mass loss. III. The effect of coronae, hot blobs and clumping on the IR and radio spectrum
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **138**, 25
The combined effect of mass loss and overshooting. IV. Mass transfer in massive close binaries
Doom, C. **138**, 101
The infrared and radio spectrum of early type stars with mass loss. II. Tables of theoretical curves of growth for IR and radio excess and gaunt factors
Waters, L.B.F.M., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **138**, 212; ***57***, *327*
Four-colour and Hβ photometry of B stars in Fehrenbach and Burnage radial velocity fields at $b \sim -30°$
Tobin, W. **138**, 213; ***57***, *427*
The galactic rotation outside the solar circle
Chini, R, Wink, J.E. **139**, L5
The masses of early-type stars in the galactic halo determined from ultraviolet resonance line profiles
Keenan, F.P., Dufton, P.L. **139**, 227
Detection of a nebula surrounding the O 5 star RWT 152
Pritchet, C. **139**, 230

Convective supernovae
Bandiera, R. **139**, 368
Rapid spectroscopic variability of the Be star HR 9070: Evidence for double periodicity?
Baade, D., Bellas, Y., Eichendorf, W., Tomov, T. **139**, 521
The initial mass function of massive stars
Vanbeveren, D. **139**, 545
The cool wind of the B hypergiant Cygnus OB 2 No. 12 in the infrared
Leitherer, C., Bertout, C., Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **140**, 199
P Cygni and related profiles in the ultraviolet spectra of O-stars
Costero, R., Stalio, R. **140**, 221; ***58***, *95*
Evidence of decay of the magnetic fields of Ap stars
North, P., Cramer, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *387*
Relations between the β index and Geneva photometry. The B-type stars
Cramer, N. **141**, 215

Stars: emission-line

Simultaneous IUE and ground-based observations of V 923 Aquilae
Ringuelet, A.E., Sahade, J., Rovira, M., Fontenla, J.M., Kondo, Y. **131**, 9
Photoelectric photometry of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae
Gosset, E., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **132**, 394; ***55***, *411*
Discovery and preliminary identification of two retrograde non-radial pulsation modes in the Be star μ Centauri
Baade, D. **135**, 101
Spectroscopy of the shell episode of η Car (1981–1983)
Zanella, R., Wolf, B., Stahl, O. **137**, 79
Line profiles and radial velocities of Herbig Ae/Be stars
Finkenzeller, U., Jankovics, I. **137**, 372; ***57***, *285*
Variable blue supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud: R 84, R 85, and R 99
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J., Krautter, J., de Groot, M. **140**, 459
Relations between the β index and Geneva photometry. The B-type stars
Cramer, N. **141**, 215

Stars: evolution of

Coordinated spectroscopic observations of YY Orionis stars
Aiad, A., Appenzeller, I., Bertout, C., Isobe, S., Shimizu, M., Stahl, O., Walker, M.F., Wolf, B. **130**, 67
The infrared excess of peculiar A- and B-stars. II. Correlation with stellar parameters
Groote, D., Kaufmann, J.P. **130**, 184
The HR diagram of massive stars: widening of the main sequence band and WR formation
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A.G., Chiosi, C. **130**, 279
A possible source for W UMa systems
Budding, E. **130**, 324
Supernova matter in Thomas-Fermi approximation
Hartmann, D., El Eid, M.F., Barranco, M. **131**, 249
Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. IV. Intermediate and low mass stars and $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio in giants of the first ascending branch
Bienaymé, O., Maeder, A., Schatzman, E. **131**, 316
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **132**, 219
An abundance analysis of the cool barium stars
Smith, V.V. **132**, 326
Supernova explosions of massive stars. The mass range 8 to 10 $M_\odot$
Hillebrandt, W., Nomoto, K., Wolff, R.G. **133**, 175
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. V. VV Pyxidis, a detached early A-type system with equal components
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **134**, 147
A study of the Herbig Ae-type stars UX Ori and CD-44°3318 based on IUE spectra, and on visual and infrared photometry
Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Remijn, L., Thé, P.S. **134**, 273
Erratum: Absolute dimension of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **135**, 413
Wolf-Rayet stars in clusters: the initial stellar masses and evolutionary connections between subtypes
Schild, H., Maeder, A. **136**, 237
Red giants in old open clusters. A test for stellar evolution
Barbaro, G., Pigatto, L. **136**, 355
The Color-Magnitude Diagram of NGC 288
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Fusi Pecci, F., Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **137**, 155; ***57***, *75*
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. VI. The F-type system DM Virginis
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **137**, 281
Continuum energy distributions of some bright Be stars
Goraya, P.S. **138**, 19
The combined effect of mass loss and overshooting. IV. Mass transfer in massive close binaries
Doom, C. **138**, 101
Planetary nebulae with massive nuclei. II. Discussion of observed candidates
Tylenda, R. **138**, 317
A self-consistent approach to the age of globular cluster M 15
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L. **138**, 457
IUE observations of UV bright stars in the globular clusters M15 and ω Cen
Cacciari, C., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Fusi Pecci, F. **139**, 285
An interpretation of the gap on the subgiant branch of several globular clusters
Armandroff, T.E., Demarque, P. **139**, 305
Influence of a hydrogen-rich envelope on the critical mass of helium stars
Noels, A., Magain, E. **139**, 341
The photometric behaviour of the young disk carbon star TW Horologii: determination of its physical characteristics
Bouchet, P. **139**, 344
Young stars in the old galactic cluster NGC 188?
van 't Veer, F. **139**, 477
Association of type II supernovae with giant H II regions: the case of M 83 and M 101
Richter, O.-G., Rosa, M. **140**, L1
Wolf-Rayet stars in open clusters and associations
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **140**, 222; ***58***, *163*
High resolution spectroscopy of Alpha Centauri. I. Lithium depletion near one solar mass
Soderblom, D.R., Dravins, D. **140**, 427
New evidence for mass loss in classical cepheids (Text in French)
Stift, M.J. **140**, 445

Variable blue supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud: R 84, R 85, and R 99
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J., Krautter, J., de Groot, M. **140**, 459
Evidence of decay of the magnetic fields of Ap stars
North, P., Cramer, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *387*
Third-order and tidal effects in the stellar three-body problem
Söderhjelm, S. **141**, 232
Two very similar closely detached binary systems: AT and AZ Camelopardalis
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X., Zhang, J.T. **141**, 266
Multispectral analysis in the UV, optical and IR of HDE 245770 = A 0535+26
de Loore, C., Giovannelli, F., van Dessel, E.L., Bartolini, C., Burger, M., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Giangrande, A., Guarnieri, A., Hellings, P., Hensberge, H., Persi, P., Piccioni, A., Van Diest, H. **141**, 279

Stars: flare

X-ray coronal activity of M dwarfs
Rucinski, S.M. **132**, L9

Stars: formation of

An optical shell associated with the clumpy irregular galaxy Markarian 325
Dettmar, R.J., Heidmann, J., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **130**, 424
Formation of low-mass stars in the S 68/Serpens-object molecular cloud. Observations of NH_3, H_2CO and H_2O and the 24.5 GHz continuum
Ungerechts, H., Güsten, R. **131**, 177
A survey of bipolar and cometary nebulae. Photographic and photometric observations
Neckel, T., Staude, H.J. **131**, 200
Large-scale far-infrared mapping of the S235 molecular cloud
Nordh, H.L., van Duinen, R.J., Fridlund, C.V.M., Sargent, A.I., Aalders, J.W.G., Beintema, D. **131**, 221
Remarks on the history of star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J. **131**, 347
The central region of NGC 1510
Eichendorf, W., Nieto, J.-L. **132**, 342
What is the orientation of the plane of M 33?
Maucherat, A.J., Dubout-Crillon, R., Monnet, G., Figon, P. **133**, 341
Detection of a new type of methanol maser
Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M., Snyder, L.E., Jewell, P.R. **134**, L7
Detection of diffuse Ly α emission from the cD Galaxy in Abell 1795
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **135**, L3
The formation and evolution of bright rims
Bedijn, P.J., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **135**, 81
High frequency radio continuum investigation of M51
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Beck, R. **135**, 213
Infrared activity in Circinus and NGC 4945: two galaxies containing luminous H_2O masers
Moorwood, A.F.M., Glass, I.S. **135**, 281
Extended far-infrared emission from the NGC 2264 molecular cloud
Sargent, A.I., Van Duinen, R.J., Nordh, H.L., Fridlund, C.V.M., Aalders, J.W.G., Beintema, D. **135**, 377
Star formation and the galactic magnetic field
Mestel, L., Paris, R.B. **136**, 98
G 35.2–0.74: A molecular cloud with bipolar and monopolar outflow?
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Nyman, L.-A., Macdonald, G.H. **136**, 282
Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. II. A collimated flow in the Horsehead
Reipurth, B., Bouchet, P. **137**, L1
Ammonia observations and star counts in the Taurus dark cloud complex
Gaida, M., Ungerechts, H., Winnewisser, G. **137**, 17
Winds from low-mass stars. Self-regulated star formation in Taurus, Ophiuchus, NGC 2264 and Orion
Franco, J. **137**, 85
Ammonia in B 335
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Krügel, E., Ungerechts, H. **137**, 108
The fluctuation spectrum of molecular clouds
Stenholm, L.G. **137**, 133
Optical and infrared observations of Cep-A/GGD 37
Lenzen, R., Hodapp, K.-W., Solf, J. **137**, 202
Past star formation rates in spiral galaxies
Mochkovitch, R., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **137**, 298
Shock-induced star formation in IC 2153. A colliding pair of galaxies
Olofsson, K., Bergvall, N., Ekman, A. **137**, 327
GL961: an infrared double source
Lenzen, R., Hodapp, K.-W., Reddmann, T. **137**, 365
Some evolutionary consequences of shock-induced star formation
Nepveu, M., Robnik, M. **138**, 201
A circumstellar disk in Cep A
Güsten, R., Chini, R., Neckel, T. **138**, 205
Interstellar matter and star formation in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Kohl, W. **139**, 115
A study of the Herbig-Haro object HH 120 and the associated cometary globule CG 30
Pettersson, B. **139**, 135
CO (J=2→1) observations of molecular clouds associated with H II regions from the southern hemisphere
Brand, J., van der Bij, M.D.P., de Vries, C.P., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., van de Stadt, H., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Leene, A., Habing, H.J. **139**, 181
3D models of rotating magnetic gas clouds. I. Time evolution, mass spectrum and angular momentum
Benz, W. **139**, 378
Infrared observations of recent star formation regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud: N 160 A and N 105 A
Epchtein, N., Braz, M.A., Sèvre, F. **140**, 67
Ammonia in the W 3 region
Zeng, Q., Hermsen, W., Wilson, T.L., Batrla, W. **140**, 169
A criterion for the fragmentation of a rotating and collapsing gas cloud
Hachisu, I., Eriguchi, Y. **140**, 259
Radiative transfer effects in H_2O masers
Chandra, S., Kegel, W.H., Varshalovich, D.A., Albrecht, M.A. **140**, 295
Ultraviolet luminosities and colors of spiral and irregular galaxies. The present-day star formation rate
Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **140**, 325

Molecular observations of B 1: a dense globule in Perseus
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **140**, 414
A high density molecular fragment in the ϱ Oph cloud
Zeng, Q., Batrla, W., Wilson, T.L. **141**, 127
Radio continuum observations of blue compact dwarf galaxies
Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Thuan, T.X. **141**, 241
Infrared polarization of sources with bipolar mass outflow
Hodapp, K.-W. **141**, 255

Stars: general

A catalogue of Hβ photometry of southern A5 to G0 stars brighter than 8.3
Olsen, E.H., Perry, C.L. **134**, 415; ***56***, *229*
IUE low-dispersion spectra flux catalogue. Part 1. Normal stars (magnetic tape)
Heck, A., Egret, D., Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C. **137**, 369; ***57***, *213*
Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. II. Faint southern potential radial-velocity standards
Maurice, E., Mayor, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Benz, W., Lindgren, H., Imbert, M., Martin, N., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **137**, 371; ***57***, *275*
UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known
Oja, T. **138**, 212; ***57***, *357*

Stars: giant

The effects of spherical extension upon the photospheric structure and spectrum of red giants: comparison of M and C stars
Scholz, M., Tsuji, T. **130**, 11
Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. I. Observations of 169 giant stars in 47 Tucanae
Mayor, M., Imbert, M., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Baranne, A., Benz, W., Ischi, E., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Maurice, E., Nordström, B., Prévot, L. **130**, 429; ***54***, *495*
Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. IV. Intermediate and low mass stars and $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio in giants of the first ascending branch
Bienaymé, O., Maeder, A., Schatzman, E. **131**, 316
The shape of the initial-final mass relation for low and intermediate mass stars
Weidemann, V. **134**, L1
The radial velocites of 116 southern red stars
Jones, D.H.P., Fisher, J.L. **135**, 416; ***56***, *449*
Discovery of a white dwarf companion of the "hybrid" K giant HD 81817
Reimers, D. **136**, L5
Red giants in old open clusters. A test for stellar evolution
Barbaro, G., Pigatto, L. **136**, 355
IR observations of OH/IR stars
Herman, J., Isaacman, R., Sargent, A.I., Habing, H.J. **139**, 171
Near-infrared observations of S 106-IRS 9
Eiroa, C. **141**, 263

Stars: helium

An additional note on the IR-excess of the helium-variable stars
Odell, A.P., Lebofsky, M. **140**, 468

Stars: Herzprung-Russell diagram

The colour-magnitude diagram for stars in the central part of the X-ray globular cluster NGC 1904 (M 79)
Cordoni, J.-P., Aurière, M. **130**, 428; ***54***, *431*
Five-colour photometry of H 2252-035/AO Psc
van der Woerd, H., de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **131**, 137
An atlas of expected properties for RR Lyrae pulsators from Synthetic Horizontal Branches
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Di Gregorio, R., Tornambé, A. **132**, 395; ***55***, *463*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. I. The outer halo cluster AM-1
Ortolani, S. **137**, 269
A self-consistent approach to the age of globular cluster M 15
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L. **138**, 457
The Böhm-Vitense gap in the Geneva photometric system
Jasniewicz, G. **141**, 116

Stars: individual

A 0538-66

Apsidal motion and the pulsating transient X-ray source A 0538-66
Boyle, C.B., Henrichs, H.F. **136**, 326

AB Aur

Line formation in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B., Praderie, F. **134**, 402
The presence of Si^{3+} and C^{3+} in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Talavera, A. **140**, 421

AC Her

The spectral variations of AC Herculis
Mantegazza, L. **130**, 426; ***54***, *379*

AH Cnc

Determination of parameters of W UMa system. V. V757 Cen, ER Cep, AH Cnc
Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **140**, 480; ***58***, *405*

Algol

Accretion of mass in Algol
Cugier, H., Molaro, P. **140**, 105

AM CVn

The 1051 s period of the interacting binary white dwarf AM CVn
Solheim, J.E., Robinson, E.L., Nather, R.E., Kepler, S.O. **135**, 1

AO Psc

Five-colour photometry of H 2252-035/AO Psc
van der Woerd, H., de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **131**, 137

AO 538-66

Interpretation of the variable linear polarization of X-ray transient AO 538-66
Simmons, J.F.L., Boyle, C.B. **134**, 368

AT Cam

Two very similar closely detached binary systems: AT and AZ Camelopardalis
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X., Zhang, J.T. **141**, 266

AZ Cam

Two very similar closely detached binary systems: AT and AZ Camelopardalis
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X., Zhang, J.T. **141**, 266

BD + 10°2179

The elusive variability of BD+10°2179
Grauer, A.D., Drilling, J.S., Schönberner, D. **133**, 285

BD + 43° 1894

Photoelectric photometry of the Delta Scuti star BD + 43° 1894
Costa, V., Garrido, R., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Peña, J.H., Quintana, J.M., Rolland, A. **137**, 370; ***57***, *233*

CD 44°3318

A study of the Herbig Ae-type stars UX Ori and CD-44°3318 based on IUE spectra, and on visual and infrared photometry
Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Remijn, L., Thé, P.S. **134**, 273

Cen

Discovery and preliminary identification of two retrograde non-radial pulsation modes in the Be star μ Centauri
Baade, D. **135**, 101

CH Cyg

Photometric and spectrophotometric observations of CH Cygni in the period 1978–1982
Ipatov, A.P., Taranova, O.G., Yudin, B.F. **135**, 325
The UV variations of the symbiotic star CH Cygni from 1978 to 1981
Persic, M., Hack, M., Selvelli, P.L. **140**, 317

CI Cyg

The symbiotic eclipsing binary CI Cyg: an Algol symbiotic system
Chochol, D., Vittone, A.A., Milano, L., Rusconi, L. **140**, 91

CO Aur

CO Aur and the double mode Cepheids
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **133**, 52

CQ Aur

Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS Canum Venaticorum binaries. I. RU Cnc and CQ Aur
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Blanco, C., Catalano, S., Marilli, E., Pazzani, V., Rodonó, M. **135**, 255

CQ Cephei

Ultraviolet, optical and infrared observations of the Wolf-Rayet contact-eclipsing binary CQ Cephei
Stickland, D.J., Bromage, G.E., Budding, E., Burton, W.M., Howarth, I.D., Jameson, R., Sherrington, M.R., Willis, A.J. **134**, 45

Cyg OB 2n-12

The cool wind of the B hypergiant Cygnus OB 2 No. 12 in the infrared
Leitherer, C., Bertout, C., Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **140**, 199

Cyg X-2

The X-ray-spectrum of Cyg X-2
Branduardi-Raymont, G., Chiappetti, L., Ercan, E.N. **130**, 175

Cyg X-3

Gamma ray absorption and the distance to Cygnus X-3
Cawley, M.F., Weekes, T.C. **133**, 80

DM Vir

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. VI. The F-type system DM Virginis
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **137**, 281

E 39

The dwarf cepheids E 39 and NJL 220 in Omega Centauri
Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **133**, 165

ER Cep

Determination of parameters of W UMa system. V. V757 Cen, ER Cep, AH Cnc
Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **140**, 480; ***58***, *405*

Feige 110

Non-LTE analysis of subluminous O-stars. VI. Feige 110
Heber, U., Hamann, W.-R., Hunger, K., Kudritzki, R.P., Simon, K.P., Méndez, R.H. **136**, 331

GG Carinae

Photoelectric photometry of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae
Gosset, E., Surdej, J., Swings, J.-P. **132**, 394; ***55***, *411*

GK Per

The old-nova GK Per (1901). IV. The light curve since 1901
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A. **130**, 426; ***54***, *393*

GT Cep

Analysis of the U-B-V photoelectric light curves of the eclipsing binary GT Cep
Bartolini, C., Bonifazi, A., Milano, L. **132**, 393; ***55***, *403*

HD 8441

A study of twenty-one cool Ap Stars. II. A reassessment of HD 8441
Adelman, S.J. **141**, 362

HD 19445

Spectroscopic analysis of extreme metal-poor "dwarfs". I. Observational material, Fe lines, and model atmospheres
Magain, P. **132**, 208

HD 37017

An additional note on the IR-excess of the helium-variable stars
Odell, A.P., Lebofsky, M. **140**, 468

HD 55540

The frequency of Ap-stars with long rotation periods
Hensberge, H., Manfroid, J., Schneider, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Renson, P., Weiss, W.W., Floquet, M. **132**, 291

HD 66260

HD 66260: a new medium-amplitude delta Scuti star
Helt, B.E. **135**, 416; ***56***, *457*

HD 71066

The frequency of Ap-stars with long rotation periods
Hensberge, H., Manfroid, J., Schneider, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Renson, P., Weiss, W.W., Floquet, M. **132**, 291

HD 81817

Discovery of a white dwarf companion of the "hybrid" K giant HD 81817
Reimers, D. **136**, L5

HD 92664

The photometric period of the AP Si star HD 92664: a candidate for short time scale pulsations
Mégessier, C., Hensberge, H. **130**, 429; ***54***, *483*

HD 94660

The frequency of Ap-stars with long rotation periods
Hensberge, H., Manfroid, J., Schneider, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Renson, P., Weiss, W.W., Floquet, M. **132**, 291

HD 102010, HD 102456

Radial velocity studies of spectroscopic binaries with the objective prism. IV. Spectroscopic orbits of the new binaries HD 102010 and HD 102465
Gieseking, F. **137**, 156; ***57***, *99*

HD 110432

The spectrum of the Be star HD 110432
Codina, S.J., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A., Lopes, D.F., Gilra, D. **137**, 370; ***57***, *239*

HD 140283

Spectroscopic analysis of extreme metal-poor "dwarfs". I. Observational material, Fe lines, and model atmospheres
Magain, P. **132**, 208

HD 152667

Variable polarization in X-ray binaries: HD 153919 (=4U1700-37) and HD 152667 (=OAO1653-40?)
Dolan, J.F., Tapia, S. **139**, 249

HD 153919

Variable polarization in X-ray binaries: HD 153919 (=4U1700-37) and HD 152667 (=OAO1653-40?)
Dolan, J.F., Tapia, S. **139**, 249

HD 155555

Photometry of southern stars. I. The W UMa binary SX Corvi and the RS CVn binary HD 155555
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M. **135**, 23

HD 162085

Radial velocity studies of spectroscopic binaries with the objective prism. III. A new spectroscopic binary in the open cluster M 7
Gieseking, F. **130**, 430; ***54***, *515*

HD 168206

Discovery of a double shell around the binary system CV Ser
González, J., Rosado, M. **134**, L21

HD 168733

An analysis of HD 168733
Muthsam, H., Cowley, C.R. **130**, 348

HD 187474

The frequency of Ap-stars with long rotation periods
Hensberge, H., Manfroid, J., Schneider, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Renson, P., Weiss, W.W., Floquet, M. **132**, 291

HD 197417

Behavior of the Ca II-K line in the cool Ap star HD 197417
Floquet, M., Gerbaldi, M., Chauville, J., Faraggiana, R., Van Santvoort, J. **131**, 215

HD 214080

An LTE analysis of the blue halo star HD 214080
Keenan, F.P., Lennon, D.J. **130**, 179

Her X-1

A tentative interpretation of the cyclotron line energy variation in Her X-1
Prantzos, N., Durouchoux, P. **136**, 363

HM Sge

Winds in Collision. I. Geometric implications of the emission lines for V 1016 Cyg and HM Sge
Wallerstein, G., Willson, L.A., Salzer, J., Brugel, E.W. **133**, 137

Winds in collision. II. An analysis of the X-ray emission from the eruptive symbiotic HM Sge
Willson, L.A., Wallerstein, G., Brugel, E.W., Stencel, R.E. **133**, 154

High-resolution observations of bipolar mass flow from the symbiotic star HM Sagittae
Solf, J. **139**, 296

HR 3831

Photometric period for the Ap star HR 3831 (Text in French)
Renson, P., Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Mathys, G. **131**, 63

HR 4074

There are more absorption line profile-variable Be stars with short periods
Baade, D. **134**, 105

HR 5223

A study of the expanding envelope around the pole-on Be star HR 5223
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R. **138**, 140

HR 6000

The remarkable abundance pattern of the He-weak Bp star HR 6000, and its implications for theories of CP stars
Andersen, J., Jaschek, M., Cowley, C.R. **132**, 354

Line identifications in the He-weak Bp star HR 6000, λλ3323–5316
Andersen, J., Jaschek, M. **132**, 395; ***55***, *469*

HR 7222

Mode identification for the Delta Scuti variable HR 7222
López de Coca, P., Garrido, R., Rolland, A. **140**, 480; ***58***, *441*

HR 7464

Detached eclipsing binaries with very unequal members: HR 7464
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **135**, 194

HR 7551

Studies of early-type variable stars. II The orbit and masses of HR 7551
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **139**, 123

HR 9070

Rapid spectroscopic variability of the Be star HR 9070: Evidence for double periodicity?
Baade, D., Bellas, Y., Eichendorf, W., Tomov, T. **139**, 521

HR 6000

The chemical composition of the He-w Bp star HR 6000
Castelli, F., Cornachin, M., Hack, M., Morossi, C. **141**, 223

IRC+10216

Spectral scan of Orion A and IRC+10216 from 72 to 91 GHz
Johansson, L.E.B., Andersson, C., Elldér, J., Friberg, P., Hjalmarson, Å., Höglund, B., Irvine, W.M., Olofsson, H., Rydbeck, G. **130**, 227

KM Hya

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KM Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components
Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **130**, 102
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XIX. Light curves of KM Hydrae
Vaz, L.P.R., Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Helt, B.E. **130**, 428; ***54***, *475*

KZ Cen

Studies of Cepheid type variability. I. KZ Centauri: *UBVRI* photometry of a unique Type II field Cepheid
Petersen, J.O., Hansen, L. **134**, 319

LMC X-3

Erratum: UBV photometry of the optical candidate for LMC X-3
van der Klis, M., Tjemkes, S., van Paradijs, J. **132**, 240
The accretion disk spectrum of LMC X-3
Pineault, S. **139**, 313

LMC X-4

LMC X-4: the optical 30-day cycle and its implications
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Pakull, M., van Paradijs, J., Lub, J. **140**, 251

Mira

Evidence of infalling matter in Mira
Ferlet, R., Gillet, D. **133**, L1

MS4

The Wolf-Rayet spectrum of MS 4=WR 29a
Moffat, A.F.J., Seggewiss, W. **140**, 221; ***58***, *117*

NJL 220

The dwarf cepheids E 39 and NJL 220 in Omega Centauri
Jørgensen, H.E., Hansen, L. **133**, 165

Nova Mus

Observations of Nova Muscae 1983 from 1200 Å–10 μm during its early decline stage
Krautter, J., Beuermann, K., Leitherer, C., Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M., Deul, E., Wargau, W., Klare, G., Kohoutek, L., van Paradijs, J., Wolf, B. **137**, 307

PU Vul

Kuwano-Honda peculiar object (PU Vul)
Belyakina, T.S., Bondar, N.I., Chochol, D., Chuvaev, K.K., Efimov, Y.S., Gershberg, R.E., Grygar, J., Hric, L., Krasnobabtshev, V.I., Petrov, P.P., Piirola, V., Savanov, I.S., Shakhovskaya, N.I., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Shenavrin, V.I. **132**, L12
Spectral variation and the expanding envelope of PU Vulpeculae
Iijima, T., Ortolani, S. **136**, 1

PV Pup

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **132**, 219
Erratum: Absolute dimension of eclipsing binaries. IV. PV Puppis, a detached late A-type system with equal, intrinsically variable components
Vaz, L.P.R., Andersen, J. **135**, 413

RU Cnc

Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS Canum Venaticorum binaries. I. RU Cnc and CQ Aur
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Blanco, C., Catalano, S., Marilli, E., Pazzani, V., Rodonò, M. **135**, 255

RV Gru

Photometric observations of the W UMa variable RV Gruis
Duerbeck, H.W., Walter, K. **130**, 430; ***54***, *545*

RW Dor, EZ Hya, V701 Cen

Differential *UBV* photometry of the short-period eclipsing binaries RW Dor, EZ Hya and V701 Cen
Russo, G., Vittone, A.A., Milano, L. **137**, 155; ***57***, *69*

RWT 152

Detection of a nebula surrounding the O5 star RWT 152
Pritchet, C. **139**, 230

Sco X-1

Sco X-1: a mini quasar?
Kundt, W., Gopal-Krishna **136**, 167

SMC X-1

Optical photometry of massive X-ray binaries: SMC X-1/Sk 160
van Paradijs, J., Kuiper, L. **138**, 71

SS 433

Jet instabilities and non-thermal emission from SS 433
Bodo, G., Ferrari, A., Massaglia, S. **133**, 247
The linear polarization of SS 433 = V1343 Aql
Efimov, Y.S., Piirola, V., Shakhovskoy, N.M. **138**, 62

SX Crv

Photometry of southern stars. I. The W UMa binary SX Corvi and the RS CVn binary HD 155555
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M. **135**, 23

SZ Lyn

Orbital motion of the dwarf cepheid SZ Lyn (Text in French)
Bardin, C., Imbert, M. **137**, 370; ***57***, *249*

SZ Psc

Infrared photometry of the RS CVn binaries. IV. SZ Piscium
Antonopoulou, E., Williams, P.M. **135**, 61

TU Men

The SU UMa star TU Mensae
Stolz, B., Schoembs, R. **132**, 187

TV Cas

Erratum: IUE observations of the eclipsing binaries TV Cas and YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., Mulder, P.S. **134**, 414

u Her

New narrow band light curves of the eclipsing binary u Her
van der Veen, W.E.C.J. **137**, 157; ***57***, *139*

U Peg

A new photoelectric investigation of the W UMa system U Pegasi
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X. **138**, 214; ***57***, *487*

UX Ori

A study of the Herbig Ae-type stars UX Ori and CD-44°3318 based on IUE spectra, and on visual and infrared photometry
Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Remijn, L., Thé, P.S. **134**, 273

UZ Oct

Differential correction analysis of the *UBV* photometry of UZ Octantis
Lapasset, E., Sisteró, R.F. **130**, 97

V 367 Cyg

Visual and ultraviolet spectrum of the eclipsing binary V 367 Cygni
Hack, M., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **131**, 147

V 757 Cen

Determination of parameters of W UMa system. V. V757 Cen, ER Cep, AH Cnc
Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **140**, 480; ***58***, *405*

V 1016 Cyg

Winds in Collision. I. Geometric implications of the emission lines for V 1016 Cyg and HM Sge
Wallerstein, G., Willson, L.A., Salzer, J., Brugel, E.W. **133**, 137

V 1719 Cyg

UBV photometry of the short period pulsating variable V 1719 Cyg
Poretti, E. **138**, 213; ***57***, *435*

Vela X-1

The orbital parameters and the X-ray pulsation of Vela X–1 (4U 0900–40)
van der Klis, M., Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M. **135**, 155

VO332+53

Identification of the optical counterpart of the X-ray source VO332+53
Bernacca, P.L., Iijima, T., Stagni, R. **132**, L8

VV Pyx

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. V. VV Pyxidis, a detached early A-type system with equal components
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **134**, 147

VW Cep

Photoelectric light curves and elements of VW Cephei
Niarchos, P.G. **140**, 477; ***58***, *261*

VY CMa

A geometrical model of VY Canis Majoris for SiO maser lines
Zhou Zhen-pu, Norio Kaifu **138**, 359

V 380 Cyg

Studies of early-type variable stars. III. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 380 Cygni
Hill, G., Batten, A.H. **141**, 39

V923 Aq

Simultaneous IUE and ground-based observations of V 923 Aquilae
Ringuelet, A.E., Sahade, J., Rovira, M., Fontenla, J.M., Kondo, Y. **131**, 9

W UMa

The stability of age-zero contact binaries. III
Hazlehurst, J., Refsdal, S. **133**, 63

Y Cam

Non-radial pulsator in the binary system Y Cam
Broglia, P., Conconi, P. **138**, 443

YY Her

The spectrum of the symbiotic star YY Her
Huang, C.C. **135**, 410

YZ Cas

Erratum: IUE observations of the eclipsing binaries TV Cas and YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., Mulder, P.S. **134**, 414

The evolutionary state of the detached eclipsing binary YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., de Grève, J.P. **135**, 397

α Cen

High resolution spectroscopy of Alpha Centauri. I. Lithium depletion near one solar mass
Soderblom, D.R., Dravins, D. **140**, 427

α Cir

Simultaneous multicolor photometry of the pulsating CP2 star HD 128898 (α Cir)
Weiss, W.W., Schneider, H. **135**, 148

α Ori

The Betelgeuse shell: CCD/Fabry-Perot surface brightness photometry at K I λ 7699 Å and mass loss
Mauron, N., Fort, B., Querci, F., Dreux, M., Fauconnier, T., Lamy, P. **130**, 341

The polarization of α Orionis. I. Interpretation of broadband measures
Schwarz, H.E., Clarke, D. **132**, 370
The polarization of α Orionis. II. Interpretation of narrowband measures
Clarke, D., Schwarz, H.E. **132**, 375

γ Ara

Discovery of a possibly rotation-induced resonant coupling of two nonradial pulsation modes in γ Arae (B1Ib)
Baade, D., Ferlet, R. **140**, 72

γ Cas

The visual spectrum of γ Cas in 1972–1981. Observational data, their reduction and their evaluation
Doazan, V., Franco, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R. **130**, 431; ***55***, *1*

ε Aur

The eclipse of Epsilon Aurigae in the ultraviolet
Boehm, C., Ferluga, S., Hack, M. **130**, 419

ε Ori

The infrared and radio spectrum of early-type stars with mass loss. I. The curve of growth method
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **136**, 37

ζ Pup

The IRAS infrared spectrum of zeta Puppis (04If)
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **134**, L17

η Car

Spectroscopy of the shell episode of η Car (1981–1983)
Zanella, R., Wolf, B., Stahl, O. **137**, 79

λ And

Photometric changes and spot motion in λ Andromedae
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hall, D.S., Poe, C.H., Lovell, L.P., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Renner, T.R., Nielsen, P., Stelzer, H.J., Krisciunas, K., Brettman, O.H., Stokes, A.J., Louth, H., Slauson, D.M., Rogers, C.W., Miles, R., Powell, B.E. **139**, 25

λ Eri

There are more absorption line profile-variable Be stars with short periods
Baade, D. **134**, 105

θ Aur

General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star Theta Aurigae. II. Model
Van Rensbergen, W., Hensberge, H., Adelman, S.J. **136**, 31
General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star theta Aurigae. I. Data and method
Adelman, S.J., Hensberge, H., Van Rensbergen, W. **137**, 156; ***57***, *121*

θCrB

Abrupt changes in the C IV resonance lines of θ CrB
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A.J. **131**, 210

σ Ori E

An additional note on the IR-excess of the helium-variable stars
Odell, A.P., Lebofsky, M. **140**, 468

σ Sco

Light variability of σ Scorpii
Goosens, M., Lampens, P., De Maerschalck, D., Schrooten, M. **140**, 223

10 CMa

There are more absorption line profile-variable Be stars with short periods
Baade, D. **134**, 105

13 CMa

There are more absorption line profile-variable Be stars with short periods
Baade, D. **134**, 105

28 CMa

There are more absorption line profile-variable Be stars with short periods
Baade, D. **134**, 105

167 Her

Revised orbital elements of the visual binary star ADS 10235-STF 2107 (Text in French)
Scardia, M. **137**, 371; ***57***, *257*

3A 0729+103

Optical pulsations in the cataclysmic binary 3A 0729+103
Agrawal, P.C., Apparao, K.M.V., Singh, K.P., Vivekananda Rao, P., Sarma, M.B.K. **131**, 192

3A0726–260

The optical counterpart of 3A0726–260 (4U0728–25)
Corbet, R.H.D., Mason, K.O. **131**, 385

4U1700-37

Optical photometry of massive X-ray binaries: 4U1700-37/HD 153919=V884 SCO
van Paradijs, J., van Amerongen, S., van der Woerd, H., Tjemkes, S., Menzies, J.W. **130**, 431; ***55***, *7*

Stars: interior; see Stars: structure of

Stars: late-type

SiO maser emission from OH/IR stars and a search for Orion-like SiO masers
Jewell, P.R., Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **130**, L1
Statistical equilibrium of lithium in cool stars of different metallicity
Steenbock, W., Holweger, H. **130**, 319
Selective enhancement of barium in the atmospheres of red giants
Holweger, H., Kovács, N. **132**, L5
Relations between spectral types, absolute magnitudes, and colour indices of red dwarfs in the Cousins photometric system
Thé, P.S., Steenman, H.C., Alcaino, G. **132**, 385
Chromospheric-coronal emission and rotation in cool MS stars: discordant correlations explained
Marilli, E., Catalano, S. **133**, 57

Infrared opacities of polyatomic molecules in carbon-rich atmospheres
Tsuji, T. **134**, 24
Chemical modelling of molecular sources. III. C_3H in IRC+10216
Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J., Freeman, A. **134**, 129
Generation of acoustic energy from convection zones of late type stars
Bohn, H.U. **136**, 338
Metal abundances in 26 halo stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 6
The transition layer of eleven late-type stars
Fernàndez-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., Rego, M. **138**, 164
Photoelectric rotational velocities of late-type dwarfs
Benz, W., Mayor, M. **138**, 183
Preliminary *uvby* calibrations for G and K type dwarf stars
Olsen, E.H. **138**, 214; ***57***, *443*
Stellar OH masers with polarized features at intermediate velocities
Ukita, N., Le Squeren, A.M. **138**, 343
Far-ultraviolet spectra of the nuclei of globular clusters M30, M54, M70
Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Galluccio, D., Wamsteker, W. **138**, 485
IR observations of OH/IR stars
Herman, J., Isaacman, R., Sargent, A.I., Habing, H.J. **139**, 171
High resolution spectroscopy of Alpha Centauri. I. Lithium depletion near one solar mass
Soderblom, D.R., Dravins, D. **140**, 427
Synchronization in late-type binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **141**, 227

Stars: long-period variables

Evidence of infalling matter in Mira
Ferlet, R., Gillet, D. **133**, L1
A search for new variable stars in the Milky Way field at $l=78°$, $b=-6°$
Margoni, R., Stagni, R. **133**, 416; ***56***, *87*
Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS Canum Venaticorum binaries. I. RU Cnc and CQ Aur
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Blanco, C., Catalano, S., Marilli, E., Pazzani, V., Rodonó, M. **135**, 255
IR observations of OH/IR stars
Herman, J., Isaacman, R., Sargent, A.I., Habing, H.J. **139**, 171

Stars: luminosities of

Super-Eddington luminosities in X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Stollman, G.M. **137**, L12
The width of the spectroscopically defined main-sequence
Jaschek, C., Mermilliod, J.C. **137**, 358

Stars: magnetic field

The influence of convection and rotation on X-ray emission in main sequence stars
Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **130**, 143
Magnetic structure in cool stars. VII. Absolute surface flux in Ca II H and K line cores
Rutten, R.G.M. **130**, 353
Variational calculation of iron and helium atoms and molecular chains in superstrong magnetic fields
Müller, E. **130**, 415
Stellar magnetic fields
Didelon, P. **130**, 432; ***55***, *69*
Spectrophotometry of peculiar B and A stars. XVI. The derivation of indices by fitting the Balmer and Paschen continua of the normal stars and application to the mercury-manganese stars
Adelman, S.J. **132**, 395; ***55***, *479*
The nature of magnetic activity in lower main sequence stars
Vilhu, O. **133**, 117
Column accretion onto white dwarfs: non-local electron transport and the soft X-ray excess
Frank, J., King, A.R. **134**, 328
General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star Theta Aurigae. II. Model
Van Rensbergen, W., Hensberge, H., Adelman, S.J. **136**, 31
Magnetic field generation in celestial bodies
Dolginov, A.Z. **136**, 153
Photoelectric rotational velocities of late-type dwarfs
Benz, W., Mayor, M. **138**, 183
Evolution of the silicon abundance distribution in the atmosphere of magnetic Bp and Ap stars
Mégessier, C. **138**, 267
Critical luminosity of a magnetic neutron star
Gnedin, Y.N., Nagel, W. **138**, 356
Magnetospheres of early-type chemically peculiar magnetic stars
Havnes, O., Goertz, C.K. **138**, 421
A note on the relation between magnetic fields and the λ 5200 feature in helium-weak stars
Maitzen, H.M. **138**, 493
Evidence of decay of the magnetic fields of Ap stars
North, P., Cramer, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *387*
An origin for quasi-periodic variations in magnetic accreting compact objects
Livio, M. **141**, L4
The rotation of Ap stars
North, P. **141**, 328

Stars: mass loss

The Herbig Ae/Be stars associated with nebulosity
Finkenzeller, U., Mundt, R. **130**, 433; ***55***, *109*
Identification of the optical counterpart of the X-ray source VO332+53
Bernacca, P.L., Iijima, T., Stagni, R. **132**, L8
Formation of crystalline and amorphous carbon grains
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **132**, 163
The effects of a velocity law plateau on theoretical P Cygni profiles
Prinja, R.K., Howarth, I.D. **133**, 110
Winds in Collision. I. Geometric implications of the emission lines for V 1016 Cyg and HM Sge
Wallerstein, G., Willson, L.A., Salzer, J., Brugel, E.W. **133**, 137
On the cepheid mass anomaly. Duplicity and mass loss effects
Burki, G. **133**, 185
Supergiant variability: theoretical pulsation periods and comparison with observations
Lovy, D., Maeder, A., Noels, A., Gabriel, M. **133**, 307
Dust formation in stellar winds. I. A rapid computational method and application to graphite condensation
Gail, H.-P., Keller, R., Sedlmayr, E. **133**, 320
A study of ultraviolet spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. V. Atlas of theoretical P Cygni profiles
Hempe, K. **133**, 416; ***56***, *115*

The IRAS infrared spectrum of zeta Puppis (04If)
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **134**, L17

Line formation in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B., Praderie, F. **134**, 402

High spatial resolution observations of S 106 from $\lambda = 0.6$ micron to $\lambda = 1.3$ cm. A wind model for the bipolar nebula
Felli, M., Staude, H.J., Reddmann, T., Massi, M., Eiroa, C., Hefele, H., Neckel, T., Panagia, N. **135**, 261

Photometric and spectrophotometric observations of CH Cygni in the period 1978–1982
Ipatov, A.P., Taranova, O.G., Yudin, B.F. **135**, 325

The infrared and radio spectrum of early-type stars with mass loss. I. The curve of growth method
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **136**, 37

The interpretation of internal motions in planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F., Gratton, R.G., Bianchini, A., Ortolani, S. **136**, 181

Internal motions in fourteen planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A., Hamzaoglu, E. **136**, 200

Transient components in the Lyman lines of hot stars. Evidence for the ejection of shells or puffs on very short timescales
Gry, C., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Vidal-Madjar, A. **137**, 29

Spectroscopy of the shell episode of η Car (1981–1983)
Zanella, R., Wolf, B., Stahl, O. **137**, 79

The dynamics, evolution and formation rate of planetary nebulae
Phillips, J.P. **137**, 92

Mass loss rates for northern OB-stars
Peppel, U. **137**, 156; ***57***, *107*

Mass transfer in dwarf binaries: a compilation
Verbunt, F., Wade, R.A. **137**, 368; ***57***, *193*

The spectrum of the Be star HD 110432
Codina, S.J., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A., Lopes, D.F., Gilra, D. **137**, 370; ***57***, *239*

The infrared and radio spectrum of early type stars with mass loss. III. The effect of coronae, hot blobs and clumping on the IR and radio spectrum
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **138**, 25

The combined effect of mass loss and overshooting. IV. Mass transfer in massive close binaries
Doom, C. **138**, 101

A study of the expanding envelope around the pole-on Be star HR 5223
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R. **138**, 140

The infrared and radio spectrum of early type stars with mass loss. II. Tables of theoretical curves of growth for IR and radio excess and gaunt factors
Waters, L.B.F.M., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **138**, 212; ***57***, *327*

The stability limit of hypergiant photospheres
De Jager, C. **138**, 246

A study of ultraviolet spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VI. Excitation temperature within the wind of the K Supergiant 32 Cyg
Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **138**, 333

The formation of radiation driven winds in bursting neutron stars
Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **139**, 359

Mass loss from the central star of NGC 3242
Hamann, W.-R., Kudritzki, R.-P., Méndez, R.H., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, 459

Jets from young stars. III. The case of Haro 6–5 B, HH 33/40, HH 19, and 1548 C 27
Mundt, R., Bührke, T., Fried, J.W., Neckel, T., Sarcander, M., Stocke, J. **140**, 17

The cool wind of the B hypergiant Cygnus OB 2 No. 12 in the infrared
Leitherer, C., Bertout, C., Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **140**, 199

The asymmetry of resonance line scattering in a velocity gradient
Lucy, L.B. **140**, 210

P Cygni and related profiles in the ultraviolet spectra of O-stars
Costero, R., Stalio, R. **140**, 221; ***58***, *95*

The presence of Si^{3+} and C^{3+} in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Talavera, A. **140**, 421

New evidence for mass loss in classical cepheids (Text in French)
Stift, M.J. **140**, 445

Forbidden-line profiles of T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Östreicher, R. **141**, 108

Infrared polarization of sources with bipolar mass outflow
Hodapp, K.-W. **141**, 255

Multispectral analysis in the UV, optical and IR of HDE 245770 = A 0535 + 26
de Loore, C., Giovannelli, F., van Dessel, E.L., Bartolini, C., Burger, M., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Giangrande, A., Guarnieri, A., Hellings, P., Hensberge, H., Persi, P., Piccioni, A., Van Diest, H. **141**, 279

Stars: mass of

Mass distribution of DA white dwarfs and atmospheric parameters of ZZ Ceti stars
Weidemann, V., Koester, D. **132**, 195

Orbits of 15 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **133**, 415; ***56***, *5*

Detached eclipsing binaries with very unequal members: HR 7464
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **135**, 194

Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. II
Balega, Y., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **137**, 154; ***57***, *31*

Studies of early-type variable stars. II The orbit and masses of HR 7551
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **139**, 123

3D models of rotating magnetic gas clouds. I. Time evolution, mass spectrum and angular momentum
Benz, W. **139**, 378

The initial mass function of massive stars
Vanbeveren, D. **139**, 545

Studies of early-type variable stars. III. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 380 Cygni
Hill, G., Batten, A.H. **141**, 39

Stars: Mira; see Stars: long-period variables

Stars: neutron

Variational calculation of iron and helium atoms and molecular chains in superstrong magnetic fields
Müller, E. **130**, 415

Thermal cycles from a two-zone accreting model: X-ray bursts and shell flashes
Regev, O., Livio, M. **134**, 123

Interpretation of the variable linear polarization of X-ray transient AO 538-66
Simmons, J.F.L., Boyle, C.B. **134**, 368

Further numerical studies of the Rayleigh-Taylor instability in the context of accreting X-ray sources
Wang, Y.-M., Nepveu, M., Robertson, J.A. **135**, 66
The orbital parameters and the X-ray pulsation of Vela X–1 (4U 0900–40)
van der Klis, M., Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M. **135**, 155
Magnetic susceptibility of neutron matter and nuclear effective interactions
Vidaurre, A., Navarro, J., Bernabéu, J. **135**, 361
The production of gamma-rays in gamma-ray burst sources
Bonazzola, S., Hameury, J.M., Heyvaerts, J., Lasota, J.P. **136**, 89
Critical luminosity of a magnetic neutron star
Gnedin, Y.N., Nagel, W. **138**, 356
Nonstationary accretion onto neutron stars: some constraints and consequences
Morfill, G.E., Trümper, J., Bodenheimer, P., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **139**, 7
Formation of single millisecond pulsar by the coalescence of a neutron star and a massive white dwarf
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Bonsema, P.T.J. **139**, L16
A numerical investigation of the Kelvin-Helmholtz instability in the context of accreting neutron stars
Wang, Y.-M., Robertson, J.A. **139**, 93
The formation of radiation driven winds in bursting neutron stars
Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **139**, 359
HZ Her/Her X-1: An alternative model for the 35^d cycle?
Meyer, F., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **140**, L35
An origin for quasi-periodic variations in magnetic accreting compact objects
Livio, M. **141**, L4

Stars: novae

The old-nova GK Per (1901). IV. The light curve since 1901
Sabbadin, F., Bianchini, A. **130**, 426; ***54***, *393*
Five-colour photometry of H 2252-035/AO Psc
van der Woerd, H., de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **131**, 137
Optical pulsations in the cataclysmic binary 3A 0729+103
Agrawal, P.C., Apparao, K.M.V., Singh, K.P., Vivekananda Rao, P., Sarma, M.B.K. **131**, 192
Transition waves in accretion disks
Meyer, F. **131**, 303
Kuwano-Honda peculiar object (PU Vul)
Belyakina, T.S., Bondar, N.I., Chochol, D., Chuvaev, K.K., Efimov, Y.S., Gershberg, R.E., Grygar, J., Hric, L., Krasnobabtshev, V.I., Petrov, P.P., Piirola, V., Savanov, I.S., Shakhovskaya, N.I., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Shenavrin, V.I. **132**, L12
Outbursts in dwarf novae accretion disks
Meyer, F., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **132**, 143
The SU UMa star TU Mensae
Stolz, B., Schoembs, R. **132**, 187
Winds in Collision. I. Geometric implications of the emission lines for V 1016 Cyg and HM Sge
Wallerstein, G., Willson, L.A., Salzer, J., Brugel, E.W. **133**, 137
Discovery of a double shell around the binary system CV Ser
González, J., Rosado, M. **134**, L21
A catalogue of *UBV* colours of cataclysmic variables
Bruch, A. **135**, 416; ***56***, *441*
Spectral variation and the expanding envelope of PU Vulpeculae
Iijima, T., Ortolani, S. **136**, 1
Orbital period changes in cataclysmic variables?
Beuermann, K., Pakull, M.W. **136**, 250
New narrow band light curves of the eclipsing binary u Her
van der Veen, W.E.C.J. **137**, 157; ***57***, *139*
Observations of Nova Muscae 1983 from 1200 Å–10 μm during its early decline stage
Krautter, J., Beuermann, K., Leitherer, C., Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M., Deul, E., Wargau, W., Klare, G., Kohoutek, L., van Paradijs, J., Wolf, B. **137**, 307
Mass transfer in dwarf binaries: a compilation
Verbunt, F., Wade, R.A. **137**, 368; ***57***, *193*
Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (Third edition)
Ritter, H. **138**, 213; ***57***, *385*
The origin of the high and low luminosity states in magnetic cataclysmic variables
King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **140**, L16
Hard X-ray temporal and spectral observation of an active state of Sco X-1
Jain, A., Hasinger, G., Pietsch, W., Proctor, R., Reppin, C., Trümper, J., Voges, W., Kendziorra, E., Staubert, R. **140**, 179

Stars: OH/IR

Infrared observations of four OH maser sources. Shell physical parameters and OH excitation
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Gispert, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Truong-Bach **132**, 75
IR observations of OH/IR stars
Herman, J., Isaacman, R., Sargent, A.I., Habing, H.J. **139**, 171
A search for OH and H_2O maser emission from unidentified IRAS sources
Engels, D., Habing, H.J., Olnon, F.M., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **140**, L9

Stars: oscillations of

The elusive variability of BD+10°2179
Grauer, A.D., Drilling, J.S., Schönberner, D. **133**, 285
Supergiant variability: theoretical pulsation periods and comparison with observations
Lovy, D., Maeder, A., Noels, A., Gabriel, M. **133**, 307
Discovery and preliminary identification of two retrograde nonradial pulsation modes in the Be star μ Centauri
Baade, D. **135**, 101
Simultaneous multicolor photometry of the pulsating CP2 star HD 128898 (α Cir)
Weiss, W.W., Schneider, H. **135**, 148
Factor analysis of the DDO colours of RV Tauri and SRd stars
Mantegazza, L. **135**, 300
Non-linear stellar oscillations. Multi-mode interactions
Perdang, J., Blacher, S. **136**, 263
Photoelectric photometry of the Delta Scuti star BD + 43° 1894
Costa, V., Garrido, R., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Peña, J.H., Quintana, J.M., Rolland, A. **137**, 370; ***57***, *233*
UBV photometry of the short period pulsating variable V 1719 Cyg
Poretti, E. **138**, 213; ***57***, *435*
The photometric behaviour of the young disk carbon star TW Horologii: determination of its physical characteristics
Bouchet, P. **139**, 344
Discovery of a possibly rotation-induced resonant coupling of two nonradial pulsation modes in γ Arae (B1Ib)
Baade, D., Ferlet, R. **140**, 72

Light variability of σ Scorpii
Goosens, M., Lampens, P., De Maerschalck, D., Schrooten, M. **140**, 223
Linear radial pulsations in stars in thermal imbalance
Smeyers, P., Bruggen, P. **141**, 297
Gravity modes of inviscid plane Couette flow in a stratified fluid
Veugelen, P. **141**, 389

Stars: peculiar A

An analysis of HD 168733
Muthsam, H., Cowley, C.R. **130**, 348
The photometric period of the AP Si star HD 92664: a candidate for short time scale pulsations
Mégessier, C., Hensberge, H. **130**, 429; ***54***, *483*
Photometric period for the Ap star HR 3831 (Text in French)
Renson, P., Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Mathys, G. **131**, 63
Behavior of the Ca II-K line in the cool Ap star HD 197417
Floquet, M., Gerbaldi, M., Chauville, J., Faraggiana, R., Van Santvoort, J. **131**, 215
The ultraviolet (IUE) spectra of the Lambda Bootis stars
Baschek, B., Heck, A., Jaschek, C., Jaschek, M., Köppen, J., Scholz, M., Wehrse, R. **131**, 378
The frequency of Ap-stars with long rotation periods
Hensberge, H., Manfroid, J., Schneider, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Renson, P., Weiss, W.W., Floquet, M. **132**, 291
Catalogue of observed periods of Ap stars (Text in French)
Catalano, F.A., Renson, P. **132**, 393; ***55***, *371*
Spectrophotometry of peculiar B and A stars. XVI. The derivation of indices by fitting the Balmer and Paschen continua of the normal stars and application to the mercury-manganese stars
Adelman, S.J. **132**, 395; ***55***, *479*
Simultaneous multicolor photometry of the pulsating CP2 star HD 128898 (α Cir)
Weiss, W.W., Schneider, H. **135**, 148
General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star Theta Aurigae. II. Model
Van Rensbergen, W., Hensberge, H., Adelman, S.J. **136**, 31
General study of the apparently average magnetic Ap star theta Aurigae. I. Data and method
Adelman, S.J., Hensberge, H., Van Rensbergen, W. **137**, 156; ***57***, *121*
Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. V. NGC 6281, NGC 6405, IC 4665
Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H. **138**, 189
Evolution of the silicon abundance distribution in the atmosphere of magnetic Bp and Ap stars
Mégessier, C. **138**, 267
Radiative forces and the abundance of beryllium, magnesium and barium in HgMn stars
Borsenberger, J., Michaud, G., Praderie, F. **139**, 147
The identification of high-level transitions of Fe II in stellar spectra
Johansson, S., Cowley, C.R. **139**, 243
Evidence of decay of the magnetic fields of Ap stars
North, P., Cramer, N. **140**, 479; ***58***, *387*
The chemical composition of the He-w Bp star HR 6000
Castelli, F., Cornachin, M., Hack, M., Morossi, C. **141**, 223
The rotation of Ap stars
North, P. **141**, 328
A study of twenty-one cool Ap Stars. II. A reassessment of HD 8441
Adelman, S.J. **141**, 362

Stars: Population II

High radial velocity stars near the Magellanic Clouds
Fehrenbach, C., Terzan, A. **130**, 433; ***55***, *103*
An atlas of expected properties for RR Lyrae pulsators from Synthetic Horizontal Branches
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Di Gregorio, R., Tornambé, A. **132**, 395; ***55***, *463*
The lithium isotope ratio in F and G stars
Andersen, J., Gustafsson, B., Lambert, D.L. **136**, 65

Stars: pre-main-sequence

Coordinated spectroscopic observations of YY Orionis stars
Aiad, A., Appenzeller, I., Bertout, C., Isobe, S., Shimizu, M., Stahl, O., Walker, M.F., Wolf, B. **130**, 67
The Herbig Ae/Be stars associated with nebulosity
Finkenzeller, U., Mundt, R. **130**, 433; ***55***, *109*
The structure, stability, and form of marginally stable axisymmetric perturbations of rotating gas clouds with simple conformal density distributions. I. General features and analytical solutions
Schmitz, F. **131**, 309
Spectrophotometry of southern Herbig-Haro and related objects
Krautter, J., Reipurth, B., Eichendorf, W. **133**, 169
Rotating gas disk around L 1551 IRS-5
Kaifu, N., Suzuki, S., Hasegawa, T., Morimoto, M., Inatani, J., Nagane, K., Miyazawa, K., Chikada, Y., Kanzawa, T., Akabane, K. **134**, 7
A study of the Herbig Ae-type stars UX Ori and CD-44°3318 based on IUE spectra, and on visual and infrared photometry
Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Remijn, L., Thé, P.S. **134**, 273
High spatial resolution observations of S 106 from $\lambda = 0.6$ micron to $\lambda = 1.3$ cm. A wind model for the bipolar nebula
Felli, M., Staude, H.J., Reddmann, T., Massi, M., Eiroa, C., Hefele, H., Neckel, T., Panagia, N. **135**, 261
A ^{12}CO ($J = 2-1$) survey of southern hemisphere dark clouds, reflection nebulae and Herbig-Haro type objects
de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J. **135**, 414; ***56***, *333*
Winds from low-mass stars. Self-regulated star formation in Taurus, Ophiuchus, NGC 2264 and Orion
Franco, J. **137**, 85
Bullets: "interstellar plops and plunks"
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Rozyczka, M. **137**, 276
Line profiles and radial velocities of Herbig Ae/Be stars
Finkenzeller, U., Jankovics, I. **137**, 372; ***57***, *285*
The continuum from the Herbig-Haro object M 16-HH 1 from 1200 Å to 2.2 μm
Meaburn, J., Walsh, J.R. **138**, 36
Lithium depletion in stars. Pre-main sequence burning and extra-mixing
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **138**, 431
A study of the Herbig-Haro object HH 120 and the associated cometary globule CG 30
Pettersson, B. **139**, 135
On radiative shocks in atomic and molecular stellar atmospheres. II. The precursor structure
Gillet, D., Lafon, J.-P.J. **139**, 401
Jets from young stars. III. The case of Haro 6–5 B, HH 33/40, HH 19, and 1548 C 27
Mundt, R., Bührke, T., Fried, J.W., Neckel, T., Sarcander, M., Stocke, J. **140**, 17

Infrared observations of recent star formation regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud: N 160 A and N 105 A
Epchtein, N., Braz, M.A., Sèvre, F. **140**, 67
The presence of Si^{3+} and C^{3+} in the wind of AB Aur
Catala, C., Talavera, A. **140**, 421
Forbidden-line profiles of T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Östreicher, R. **141**, 108

Stars: radio radiation of

The infrared and radio spectrum of early-type stars with mass loss. I. The curve of growth method
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **136**, 37

Stars: rotation of

The influence of convection and rotation on X-ray emission in main sequence stars
Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **130**, 143
Synchronization in eclipsing binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **131**, 152
Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. I.
North, P. **131**, 402; ***55***, *259*
Baroclinic instability in stars
Spruit, H.C., Knobloch, E. **132**, 89
Chromospheric-coronal emission and rotation in cool MS stars: discordant correlations explained
Marilli, E., Catalano, S. **133**, 57
The nature of magnetic activity in lower main sequence stars
Vilhu, O. **133**, 117
Measurement of submilliarcsecond speckle displacements using a cross spectrum analysis technique. Test on atmospheric dispersion
Aime, C., Kadiri, S., Martin, F., Petrov, R., Ricort, G. **134**, 354
Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS Canum Venaticorum binaries. I. RU Cnc and CQ Aur
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Blanco, C., Catalano, S., Marilli, E., Pazzani, V., Rodonó, M. **135**, 255
Synchronization in early-type spectroscopic binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **135**, 393
The evolutionary state of the detached eclipsing binary YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., de Grève, J.P. **135**, 397
Rotational studies of lower main sequence stars in nearby open galactic clusters. I. Velocity distributions and age dependence
Benz, W., Mayor, M., Mermilliod, J.C. **138**, 93
Photoelectric rotational velocities of late-type dwarfs
Benz, W., Mayor, M. **138**, 183
Coronal activity in F-, G-, and K-type stars. II. Coronal structure and rotation
Schrijver, C.J., Mewe, R., Walter, F.M. **138**, 258
Discovery of a possibly rotation-induced resonant coupling of two nonradial pulsation modes in γ Arae (B1Ib)
Baade, D., Ferlet, R. **140**, 72
Relations between the β index and Geneva photometry. The B-type stars
Cramer, N. **141**, 215
Synchronization in late-type binary stars
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **141**, 227
The rotation of Ap stars
North, P. **141**, 328
Third-order perturbation theory for rotating polytropic stars
Geroyannis, V.S. **141**, 425

Stars: RR Lyr

An atlas of expected properties for RR Lyrae pulsators from Synthetic Horizontal Branches
Caputo, F., Castellani, V., Di Gregorio, R., Tornambé, A. **132**, 395; ***55***, *463*
CO Aur and the double mode Cepheids
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **133**, 52
UBV photometry of the short period pulsating variable V 1719 Cyg
Poretti, E. **138**, 213; ***57***, *435*
Studies of Cepheid type variability. II. Fourier description of RR Lyrae variables in the globular cluster ωCentauri
Petersen, J.O. **139**, 496

Stars: runaway

Are massive X-ray binaries runaway stars?
Krishna Kumar, C. **132**, 339

Stars: structure of

Influence of the equation of state on the solar five-minute oscillation
Noels, A., Scuflaire, R., Gabriel, M. **130**, 389
Transport properties of neutrinos in stellar collapse. II. Shear viscosity, heat conduction, and diffusion
van den Horn, L.J., van Weert, C.G. **136**, 74
Generation of acoustic energy from convection zones of late type stars
Bohn, H.U. **136**, 338
An interpretation of the gap on the subgiant branch of several globular clusters
Armandroff, T.E., Demarque, P. **139**, 305
Influence of a hydrogen-rich envelope on the critical mass of helium stars
Noels, A., Magain, E. **139**, 341
Penetrative cellular convection in a stratified atmosphere
Massaguer, J.M., Latour, J., Toomre, J., Zahn, J.-P. **140**, 1
Boundary layer conditions for the transport of radiation in stars
Frisch, H., Faurobert, M. **140**, 57
Third-order perturbation theory for rotating polytropic stars
Geroyannis, V.S. **141**, 425

Stars: subdwarf

The atmosphere of subluminous B stars
Heber, U., Hunger, K., Jonas, G., Kudritzki, R.P. **130**, 119
A comparative study of the ultraviolet spectrum of hot subdwarfs
Rossi, L., Viotti, R., Altamore, A. **132**, 393; ***55***, *361*
Non-LTE analysis of subluminous O-stars. VI. Feige 110
Heber, U., Hamann, W.-R., Hunger, K., Kudritzki, R.P., Simon, K.P., Méndez, R.H. **136**, 331

Stars: supergiant

Three new hot stars with dust shells in the Magellanic Clouds
Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **131**, L5
Supergiant variability: theoretical pulsation periods and comparison with observations
Lovy, D., Maeder, A., Noels, A., Gabriel, M. **133**, 307
Spectral variation and the expanding envelope of PU Vulpeculae
Iijima, T., Ortolani, S. **136**, 1
New SiO maser sources: red-supergiants in the vicinity of molecular clouds
Ukita, N., Goldsmith, P.F. **138**, 194

The stability limit of hypergiant photospheres
De Jager, C. **138**, 246
A survey of faint, near-infrared sources towards the centre of the Galaxy
Jones, A.W., Selby, M.J., Prieto Muñoz, M., Sánchez Magro, C. **138**, 297
A study of ultraviolet spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VI. Excitation temperature within the wind of the K Supergiant 32 Cyg
Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **138**, 333
Studies of early-type variable stars. II The orbit and masses of HR 7551
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **139**, 123
Discovery of a possibly rotation-induced resonant coupling of two nonradial pulsation modes in γ Arae (B1Ib)
Baade, D., Ferlet, R. **140**, 72
Evidence for a supersonic turbulent velocity gradient in the outer photosphere of the supergiant α Cygni (A2Ia)
de Jager, C., Mulder, P.S., Kondo, Y. **141**, 304

Stars: supernovae; see Supernovae and supernova remnants

Stars: T Tau; see Stars: pre-main-sequence

Stars: temperatures of

Relations between *U, B, V* intrinsic colours and Geneva photometry for B-type stars. The effective temperature scales
Cramer, N. **132**, 283
The magnitudes and temperatures of central stars of planetary nebulae
Reay, N.K., Pottasch, S.R., Atherton, P.D, Taylor, K. **137**, 113
Continuum energy distributions of some bright Be stars
Goraya, P.S. **138**, 19
Boundary layer conditions for the transport of radiation in stars
Frisch, H., Faurobert, M. **140**, 57

Stars: variable

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KM Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components
Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **130**, 102
The spectral variations of AC Herculis
Mantegazza, L. **130**, 426; ***54***, *379*
The intrinsically variable spectroscopic binary RR UMin
Dettmar, R.-J., Gieseking, F. **130**, 430; ***54***, *541*
The Herbig Ae/Be stars associated with nebulosity
Finkenzeller, U., Mundt, R. **130**, 433; ***55***, *109*
Abrupt changes in the C IV resonance lines of θ CrB
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A.J. **131**, 210
Behavior of the Ca II-K line in the cool Ap star HD 197417
Floquet, M., Gerbaldi, M., Chauville, J., Faraggiana, R., Van Santvoort, J. **131**, 215
Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. I.
North, P. **131**, 402; ***55***, *259*
Mass distribution of DA white dwarfs and atmospheric parameters of ZZ Ceti stars
Weidemann, V., Koester, D. **132**, 195
Erratum: UBV photometry of the optical candidate for LMC X-3
van der Klis, M., Tjemkes, S., van Paradijs, J. **132**, 240
The frequency of Ap-stars with long rotation periods
Hensberge, H., Manfroid, J., Schneider, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Renson, P., Weiss, W.W., Floquet, M. **132**, 291
Catalogue of observed periods of Ap stars (Text in French)
Catalano, F.A., Renson, P. **132**, 393; ***55***, *371*
The elusive variability of BD + 10°2179
Grauer, A.D., Drilling, J.S., Schönberner, D. **133**, 285
IUE low dispersion observations of symbiotic objects
Sahade, J., Brandi, E., Fontenla, J.M. **133**, 415; ***56***, *17*
A search for new variable stars in the Milky Way field at $l = 78°$, $b = -6°$
Margoni, R., Stagni, R. **133**, 416; ***56***, *87*
Orbital period changes in cataclysmic variables?
Beuermann, K., Pakull, M.W. **136**, 250
Non-linear stellar oscillations. Multi-mode interactions
Perdang, J., Blacher, S. **136**, 263
Deep photometry of globular clusters. II. The remote cluster Pal 3
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **137**, 368; ***57***, *177*
Optical photometry of massive X-ray binaries: SMC X-1/Sk 160
van Paradijs, J., Kuiper, L. **138**, 71
A new photoelectric investigation of the W UMa system U Pegasi
Zhai, D.S., Leung, K.C., Zhang, R.X. **138**, 214; ***57***, *487*
Photometric changes and spot motion in λ Andromedae
Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hall, D.S., Poe, C.H., Lovell, L.P., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Renner, T.R., Nielsen, P., Stelzer, H.J., Krisciunas, K., Brettman, O.H., Stokes, A.J., Louth, H., Slauson, D.M., Rogers, C.W., Miles, R., Powell, B.E. **139**, 25
Studies of Cepheid type variability. II. Fourier description of RR Lyrae variables in the globular cluster ωCentauri
Petersen, J.O. **139**, 496
Rapid spectroscopic variability of the Be star HR 9070: Evidence for double periodicity?
Baade, D., Bellas, Y., Eichendorf, W., Tomov, T. **139**, 521
The symbiotic eclipsing binary CI Cyg: an Algol symbiotic system
Chochol, D., Vittone, A.A., Milano, L., Rusconi, L. **140**, 91
Variable blue supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud: R 84, R 85, and R 99
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J., Krautter, J., de Groot, M. **140**, 459
Photoelectric light curves and elements of VW Cephei
Niarchos, P.G. **140**, 477; ***58***, *261*
UBV photometry of the southern galactic cluster NGC 4755 = χCrucis
Dachs, J., Kaiser, D. **140**, 480; ***58***, *411*
The rotation of Ap stars
North, P. **141**, 328

Stars: white dwarf

Mass distribution of DA white dwarfs and atmospheric parameters of ZZ Ceti stars
Weidemann, V., Koester, D. **132**, 195
Column accretion onto white dwarfs: non-local electron transport and the soft X-ray excess
Frank, J., King, A.R. **134**, 328
The 1051 s period of the interacting binary white dwarf AM CVn
Solheim, J.E., Robinson, E.L., Nather, R.E., Kepler, S.O. **135**, 1

Explosive collapse of accreting white dwarfs
Ibañez Cabanell, J.M. **135**, 382
Discovery of a white dwarf companion of the "hybrid" K giant HD 81817
Reimers, D. **136**, L5
Formation of single millisecond pulsar by the coalescence of a neutron star and a massive white dwarf
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Bonsema, P.T.J. **139**, L16
The origin of the high and low luminosity states in magnetic cataclysmic variables
King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **140**, L16
An origin for quasi-periodic variations in magnetic accreting compact objects
Livio, M. **141**, L4

Stars: winds; see Stars: mass loss

Stars: Wolf-Rayet

The HR diagram of massive stars: widening of the main sequence band and WR formation
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A.G., Chiosi, C. **130**, 279
A catalogue of near infrared spectra of southern galactic Wolf-Rayet stars
Vreux, J.M., Dennefeld, M., Andrillat, Y. **130**, 428; ***54***, *437*
The structure and physical conditions characterizing the emission-line galaxy He 2–10
Hutsemekers, D., Surdej, J. **133**, 209
Spectroscopy of faint galactic Wolf-Rayet stars
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **133**, 415; ***56***, *43*
Discovery of a double shell around the binary system CV Ser
González, J., Rosado, M. **134**, L21
Ultraviolet, optical and infrared observations of the Wolf-Rayet contact-eclipsing binary CQ Cephei
Stickland, D.J., Bromage, G.E., Budding, E., Burton, W.M., Howarth, I.D., Jameson, R., Sherrington, M.R., Willis, A.J. **134**, 45
Wolf-Rayet stars in clusters: the initial stellar masses and evolutionary connections between subtypes
Schild, H., Maeder, A. **136**, 237
Spectroscopy of five Wolf-Rayet star candidates including a Wolf-Rayet star in the galactic bulge
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **138**, 311
Optical study of the galactic nebula NGC 6357 and of its stellar content, Pis 24 and the WC 6 star HD 157504
Lortet, M.C., Testor, G., Niemela, V. **140**, 24
The Wolf-Rayet spectrum of MS 4 = WR 29a
Moffat, A.F.J., Seggewiss, W. **140**, 221; ***58***, *117*
Wolf-Rayet stars in open clusters and associations
Lundström, I., Stenholm, B. **140**, 222; ***58***, *163*
Variable blue supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud: R 84, R 85, and R 99
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J., Krautter, J., de Groot, M. **140**, 459

Stars: δ Scu

UBV photometry of short period cepheids
Kwee, K.K., Diethelm, R. **130**, 432; ***55***, *77*
The Herbig Ae/Be stars associated with nebulosity
Finkenzeller, U., Mundt, R. **130**, 433; ***55***, *109*
HD 66260: a new medium-amplitude delta Scuti star
Helt, B.E. **135**, 416; ***56***, *457*
Photoelectric photometry of the Delta Scuti star BD + 43° 1894
Costa, V., Garrido, R., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Peña, J.H., Quintana, J.M., Rolland, A. **137**, 370; ***57***, *233*
UBV photometry of the short period pulsating variable V 1719 Cyg
Poretti, E. **138**, 213; ***57***, *435*
Non-radial pulsator in the binary system Y Cam
Broglia, P., Conconi, P. **138**, 443
Mode identification for the Delta Scuti variable HR 7222
López de Coca, P., Garrido, R., Rolland, A. **140**, 480; ***58***, *441*

Submillimetre radiation; see Infrared radiation

Sun (the): abundances

Revision of solar equivalent widths, Fe I oscillator strengths and the solar iron abundance
Rutten, R.J., van der Zalm, E.B.J. **130**, 433; ***55***, *143*
Lifetime measurements for Ru I and the solar abundance of ruthenium
Biémont, E., Grevesse, N., Kwiatkowski, M., Zimmermann, P. **131**, 364
Is there an abundance anomaly for the 2.2 eV Fe I lines in the solar spectrum?
Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Petford, A.D. **132**, 236
Lifetime measurements in the neutral thulium spectrum using a pulsed dye laser
Zaki Ewiss, M.A., Buurman, E.P., Snoek, C., Dönszelmann, A. **133**, L12
The CH $A^2\Delta$–$X^2\Pi$ system in the solar spectrum
Chmielewski, Y. **133**, 83
Derivation of ionization balance for calcium XVIII/XIX using XRP solar X-ray data
Antonucci, E., Gabriel, A.H., Doyle, J.G., Dubau, J., Faucher, P., Jordan, C., Veck, N. **133**, 239
An improved solar abundance of osmium based on new lifetime measurements in Os I
Kwiatkowski, M., Zimmermann, P., Biémont, E., Grevesse, N. **135**, 59
The solar abundance of erbium
Biemont, E., Youssef, N.Y. **140**, 177
An analysis of vibration-rotation lines of OH in the solar infrared spectrum
Grevesse, N., Sauval, A.J., van Dishoeck, E.F. **141**, 10

Sun (the): activity of

Non-thermal radio sources in solar active regions
Chiuderi Drago, F., Melozzi, M. **131**, 103
Analysis of solar flares optical spectra. III. The line emission of the June 4, 1980 white light flare
Donati-Falchi, A., Falciani, R., Sambuco, A.M., Smaldone, L.A. **132**, 394; ***55***, *425*
Coronal mass ejection recurrence studies indicating global activity and local suppression
Wagner, W.J., Wagner, J.J. **133**, 288
Erratum: Non-thermal radio sources in solar active regions
Chiuderi Drago, F., Melozzi, M. **134**, 198
Characteristic structures of the solar disc observed on rocket UV filtergrams
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.M. **136**, 133
Interplanetary radio storms. I. Extension of solar active regions through the interplanetary medium
Bougeret, J.-L., Fainberg, J., Stone, R.G. **136**, 255
Solar large scale velocity structures from optical resonance method
Robillot, J.M., Bocchia, R., Fossat, E., Grec, G. **137**, 43

Center-to-limb variation of a sunspot-associated microwave source
Alissandrakis, C.E., Kundu, M.R. **139**, 271
Microwave emission and polarization of a flaring loop
Alissandrakis, C.E., Preka-Papadema, P. **139**, 507
The longitudinal distribution of solar active regions and solar global oscillation measurements
Schröter, E.H. **139**, 538
Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes as revealed by Fe I lines
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **140**, 185
The interchange instability of small flux tubes
Schüssler, M. **140**, 453

Sun (the): atmosphere of

The importance of particle beam momentum in beam-heated models of solar flares
Brown, J.C., Craig, I.J.D. **130**, L5
Statistical equilibrium of lithium in cool stars of different metallicity
Steenbock, W., Holweger, H. **130**, 319
Coherent scattering in the solar spectrum: survey of linear polarization in the range 4200–9950 Å
Stenflo, J.O., Twerenbold, D., Harvey, J.W., Brault, J.W. **130**, 429; ***54**, 505*
Revision of solar equivalent widths, Fe I oscillator strengths and the solar iron abundance
Rutten, R.J., van der Zalm, E.B.J. **130**, 433; ***55**, 143*
Clean lines in the solar flux spectrum
Rutten, R.J., van der Zalm, E.B.J. **131**, 401; ***55**, 171*
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. I. Exact solution for an oblique magnetic field
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 45
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. II. Transformation and propagation
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 52
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. III. The theory of running penumbral waves
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **133**, 333
Phase mixing of propagating Alfvén waves
Nocera, L., Leroy, B., Priest, E.R. **133**, 387
The use of molecular iodine absorption lines as wavelength references for solar Doppler shift measurements
Koch, A., Wöhl, H. **134**, 134
Magnetohydrodynamic critical levels and radiative damping
Cally, P.S. **136**, 121
Propagation of waves in an atmosphere in the presence of a magnetic field. VII. Magneto-acoustic-gravity modes in an oblique *B*
Schwartz, S.J., Bel, N. **137**, 128

Sun (the): bursts

Solar noise storms: the polarization of storm Type III and related bursts
Dulk, G.A., Suzuki, S., Sheridan, K.V. **130**, 39
Electrodynamic effects in beam/return current systems and their implications for solar impulsive bursts
Brown, J.C., Bingham, R. **131**, L11
Detection and localization of a hard X-ray solar burst with a balloon-borne coded mask telescope
Emanuele, A., Badiali, M., Cardini, D., Ranieri, M., Catanesi, M.G., Maggi, G., Selvaggi, G., Waldner, F. **132**, 33
Type II bursts, shock waves, and coronal transients: The event of 1980 June 29, 0233 UT
Gary, D.E., Dulk, G.A., House, L., Illing, R., Sawyer, C., Wagner, W.J., McLean, D.J., Hildner, E. **134**, 222
A possible generation mechanism of Type III-like solar radio bursts
Zaitsev, V.V., Levin, B.N. **134**, 268
Non-collisional decay of solar type U radio bursts
Poquérusse, M., Bougeret, J.L., Caroubalos, C. **136**, 10
Interplanetary radio storms. I. Extension of solar active regions through the interplanetary medium
Bougeret, J.-L., Fainberg, J., Stone, R.G. **136**, 255
Non-linear wave coupling and Type I solar radio burst theories
Malara, F., Veltri, P., Zimbardo, G. **139**, 71
Microwave emission and polarization of a flaring loop
Alissandrakis, C.E., Preka-Papadema, P. **139**, 507
Type III radio bursts in the interplanetary medium: the role of propagation
Steinberg, J.L., Dulk, G.A., Hoang, S., Lecacheux, A., Aubier, M.G. **140**, 39
Type III bursts in interplanetary space. Fundamental or harmonic?
Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S. **141**, 30
Gyrosynchrotron radiation from a source with spatially varying field and density
Klein, K.-L., Trottet, G. **141**, 67

Sun (the): chromosphere of

Dynamics of solar filaments. III. Analysis of steady flows in Hα and C IV lines
Schmieder, B., Malherbe, J.M., Mein, P., Tandberg-Hanssen, E. **136**, 81
Characteristic structures of the solar disc observed on rocket UV filtergrams
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.M. **136**, 133

Sun (the): corona of

Diffusion of high energy electrons in the solar corona
Achterberg, A., Kuijpers, J. **130**, 111
Kelvin-Helmholtz instability of a phase-mixed Alfvén wave
Browning, P.K., Priest, E.R. **131**, 283
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. I. Exact solution for an oblique magnetic field
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 45
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. II. Transformation and propagation
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **132**, 52
Infrared coronal polarization and the size of interplanetary dust particles
Beard, D.B. **132**, 317
Coronal mass ejection recurrence studies indicating global activity and local suppression
Wagner, W.J., Wagner, J.J. **133**, 288
A possible generation mechanism of Type III-like solar radio bursts
Zaitsev, V.V., Levin, B.N. **134**, 268
Improved effective rate coefficients for Mg XI and Ca XIX
Faucher, P., Volonté, S. **135**, 152
Non-collisional decay of solar type U radio bursts
Poquérusse, M., Bougeret, J.L., Caroubalos, C. **136**, 10
Coronal heating by reconnection in DC current systems. A theory based on Taylor's hypothesis
Heyvaerts, J., Priest, E.R. **137**, 63

Propagation of waves in an atmosphere in the presence of a magnetic field. VII. Magneto-acoustic-gravity modes in an oblique *B*
Schwartz, S.J., Bel, N. **137**, 128
Photometric analysis of the June 11, 1983 solar corona
Koutchmy, S., Nitschelm, C. **138**, 161
The relationship between coronal transients, Type II bursts and interplanetary shocks
Cane, H.V. **140**, 205

Sun (the): cosmic rays

Electrodynamic effects in beam/return current systems and their implications for solar impulsive bursts
Brown, J.C., Bingham, R. **131**, L11
Chaotic ion motion in magnetosonic plasma waves
Varvoglis, H. **132**, 321
The *un*importance of beam momentum in electron-heated models of solar flares
McClymont, A.N., Canfield, R.C. **136**, L1
The role of Alfvén wave dispersion in the dynamics of energetic protons in the solar corona
Mazur, V.A., Stepanov, A.V. **139**, 467

Sun (the): faculae

Model calculations of magnetic flux tubes. II. Stationary results for solar magnetic elements
Deinzer, W., Hensler, G., Schüssler, M., Weisshaar, E. **139**, 435

Sun (the): flares

The importance of particle beam momentum in beam-heated models of solar flares
Brown, J.C., Craig, I.J.D. **130**, L5
Diffusion of high energy electrons in the solar corona
Achterberg, A., Kuijpers, J. **130**, 111
Electrodynamic effects in beam/return current systems and their implications for solar impulsive bursts
Brown, J.C., Bingham, R. **131**, L11
Analysis of the optical spectra of solar flares. II. The energetics of the June 4, 1980 white light flare
Donati-Falchi, A., Falciani, R., Smaldone, L.A. **131**, 256
Spectral characteristics of microwave emission from solar flare thermal hard X-ray models
MacKinnon, A.L., Brown, J.C. **132**, 229
Microwave, soft and hard X-ray imaging observations of two solar flares
Kundu, M.R., Machado, M.E., Erskine, F.T., Rovira, M.G., Schmahl, E.J. **132**, 241
Analysis of solar flares optical spectra. III. The line emission of the June 4, 1980 white light flare
Donati-Falchi, A., Falciani, R., Sambuco, A.M., Smaldone, L.A. **132**, 394; ***55***, *425*
Derivation of ionization balance for calcium XVIII/XIX using XRP solar X-ray data
Antonucci, E., Gabriel, A.H., Doyle, J.G., Dubau, J., Faucher, P., Jordan, C., Veck, N. **133**, 239
Coronal mass ejection recurrence studies indicating global activity and local suppression
Wagner, W.J., Wagner, J.J. **133**, 288
Type II bursts, shock waves, and coronal transients: The event of 1980 June 29, 0233 UT
Gary, D.E., Dulk, G.A., House, L., Illing, R., Sawyer, C., Wagner, W.J., McLean, D.J., Hildner, E. **134**, 222
Inner-shell transitions of Fe XXIII and Fe XXIV in the X-ray spectra of solar flares
Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Cowan, R.D., Hata, J., Grant, I.P. **135**, 313
The *un*importance of beam momentum in electron-heated models of solar flares
McClymont, A.N., Canfield, R.C. **136**, L1
Coronal heating by reconnection in DC current systems. A theory based on Taylor's hypothesis
Heyvaerts, J., Priest, E.R. **137**, 63
Electron precipitation in solar flares: collisionless effects
Vlahos, L., Rowland, H.L. **139**, 263
The role of Alfvén wave dispersion in the dynamics of energetic protons in the solar corona
Mazur, V.A., Stepanov, A.V. **139**, 467
The relationship between coronal transients, Type II bursts and interplanetary shocks
Cane, H.V. **140**, 205
Erratum: Microwave, soft and hard X-ray imaging observations of two solar flares
Kundu, M.R., Machado, M.E., Erskine, F.T., Rovira, M.G., Schmahl, E.J. **140**, 476

Sun (the): general

Analysis of the optical spectra of solar flares. II. The energetics of the June 4, 1980 white light flare
Donati-Falchi, A., Falciani, R., Smaldone, L.A. **131**, 256
Observations of the Sun at the CERGA astrolabe in 1982 (Text in French)
Laclare, F. **137**, 372; ***57***, *281*
Description of sunspot cycles by orthogonal functions
Teuber, D.L., Reichmann, E.J., Wilson, R.M. **139**, 450

Sun (the): granulation

The analysis of solar limb observations. III. Geometrical effects in weighting functions
Kaisig, M., Durrant, C.J. **130**, 171
Isophotes of a large granule
Bray, R.J., Loughhead, R.E. **133**, 409
Characteristic structures of the solar disc observed on rocket UV filtergrams
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.M. **136**, 133
Solar large scale velocity structures from optical resonance method
Robillot, J.M., Bocchia, R., Fossat, E., Grec, G. **137**, 43

Sun (the): interior; see Sun (the): structure of

Sun (the): magnetic fields

New data on the magnetic structure of quiescent prominences
Leroy, J.L., Bommier, V., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **131**, 33
Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes using a Fourier transform spectrometer
Stenflo, J.O., Harvey, J.W., Brault, J.W., Solanki, S.K. **131**, 333
Magneto-acoustic-gravity waves on the Sun. III. The theory of running penumbral waves
Zhugzhda, Y.D., Dzhalilov, N.S. **133**, 333
Phase mixing of propagating Alfvén waves
Nocera, L., Leroy, B., Priest, E.R. **133**, 387
An example of a solar S-component model calculation using force-free magnetic field extrapolation
Hildebrandt, J., Seehafer, N., Krüger, A. **134**, 185

The *un*importance of beam momentum in electron-heated models of solar flares
McClymont, A.N., Canfield, R.C. **136**, L1
Magnetic field generation in celestial bodies
Dolginov, A.Z. **136**, 153
Coronal heating by reconnection in DC current systems. A theory based on Taylor's hypothesis
Heyvaerts, J., Priest, E.R. **137**, 63
Center-to-limb variation of a sunspot-associated microwave source
Alissandrakis, C.E., Kundu, M.R. **139**, 271
Model calculations of magnetic flux tubes. I. Equations and method
Deinzer, W., Hensler, G., Schüssler, M., Weisshaar, E. **139**, 426
Model calculations of magnetic flux tubes. II. Stationary results for solar magnetic elements
Deinzer, W., Hensler, G., Schüssler, M., Weisshaar, E. **139**, 435
Comparative magnetographic observations in different prominence lines
Nikolsky, G.M., Kim, I.S., Koutchmy, S., Stellmacher, G. **140**, 112
Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes as revealed by Fe I lines
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **140**, 185
The interchange instability of small flux tubes
Schüssler, M. **140**, 453

Sun (the): oscillations of

Observation and analysis of intensity oscillations in the solar K-line
Damé, L., Gouttebroze, P., Malherbe, J.-M. **130**, 331
Influence of the equation of state on the solar five-minute oscillation
Noels, A., Scuflaire, R., Gabriel, M. **130**, 389
Solar *g* modes. Comparison between theoretical and observed periods
Gabriel, M. **134**, 387
Non-linear stellar oscillations. Multi-mode interactions
Perdang, J., Blacher, S. **136**, 263
Ground-based observations of solar intensity oscillations
Schmidt-Kaler, T., Winkler, C. **136**, 299
Solar large scale velocity structures from optical resonance method
Robillot, J.M., Bocchia, R., Fossat, E., Grec, G. **137**, 43
The longitudinal distribution of solar active regions and solar global oscillation measurements
Schröter, E.H. **139**, 538
Time-dependence of umbral oscillations
Soltau, D., Wiehr, E. **141**, 159

Sun (the): photosphere of

The CH $A^2\Delta$–$X^2\Pi$ system in the solar spectrum
Chmielewski, Y. **133**, 83
Unresolved motions in the photosphere. I. LTE analysis of multiplet 38 of Ti I
Martin, P. **135**, 309
Model calculations of magnetic flux tubes. II. Stationary results for solar magnetic elements
Deinzer, W., Hensler, G., Schüssler, M., Weisshaar, E. **139**, 435
The solar abundance of erbium
Biemont, E., Youssef, N.Y. **140**, 177
An analysis of vibration-rotation lines of OH in the solar infrared spectrum
Grevesse, N., Sauval, A.J., van Dishoeck, E.F. **141**, 10

Sun (the): prominences

New data on the magnetic structure of quiescent prominences
Leroy, J.L., Bommier, V., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **131**, 33
Dynamics of solar filaments. III. Analysis of steady flows in Hα and C IV lines
Schmieder, B., Malherbe, J.M., Mein, P., Tandberg-Hanssen, E. **136**, 81
Comparative magnetographic observations in different prominence lines
Nikolsky, G.M., Kim, I.S., Koutchmy, S., Stellmacher, G. **140**, 112
The gas pressure in solar prominences
Hellwig, J., Stellmacher, G., Wiehr, E. **140**, 449

Sun (the): radio radiation of

Solar noise storms: the polarization of storm Type III and related bursts
Dulk, G.A., Suzuki, S., Sheridan, K.V. **130**, 39
Non-thermal radio sources in solar active regions
Chiuderi Drago, F., Melozzi, M. **131**, 103
Spectral characteristics of microwave emission from solar flare thermal hard X-ray models
MacKinnon, A.L., Brown, J.C. **132**, 229
Microwave, soft and hard X-ray imaging observations of two solar flares
Kundu, M.R., Machado, M.E., Erskine, F.T., Rovira, M.G., Schmahl, E.J. **132**, 241
An example of a solar S-component model calculation using force-free magnetic field extrapolation
Hildebrandt, J., Seehafer, N., Krüger, A. **134**, 185
Erratum: Non-thermal radio sources in solar active regions
Chiuderi Drago, F., Melozzi, M. **134**, 198
Non-collisional decay of solar type U radio bursts
Poquérusse, M., Bougeret, J.L., Caroubalos, C. **136**, 10
Center-to-limb variation of a sunspot-associated microwave source
Alissandrakis, C.E., Kundu, M.R. **139**, 271
Microwave emission and polarization of a flaring loop
Alissandrakis, C.E., Preka-Papadema, P. **139**, 507
The relationship between coronal transients, Type II bursts and interplanetary shocks
Cane, H.V. **140**, 205
Erratum: Microwave, soft and hard X-ray imaging observations of two solar flares
Kundu, M.R., Machado, M.E., Erskine, F.T., Rovira, M.G., Schmahl, E.J. **140**, 476
Interplanetary radio storms. II. Emission levels and solar wind speed in the range 0.05–0.8 AU
Bougeret, J.-L., Fainberg, J., Stone, R.G. **141**, 17
Type III bursts in interplanetary space. Fundamental or harmonic?
Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S. **141**, 30
Gyrosynchrotron radiation from a source with spatially varying field and density
Klein, K.-L., Trottet, G. **141**, 67

Sun (the): rotation of

The photometric period of the AP Si star HD 92664: a candidate for short time scale pulsations
Mégessier, C., Hensberge, H. **130**, 429; ***54***, *483*
The longitudinal distribution of solar active regions and solar global oscillation measurements
Schröter, E.H. **139**, 538
Solar rotation rate from stable recurrent sunspot tracings
Lustig, G., Dvorak, R. **141**, 105

Sun (the): solar wind; see also Interplanetary medium

Interplanetary radio storms. II. Emission levels and solar wind speed in the range 0.05–0.8 AU
Bougeret, J.-L., Fainberg, J., Stone, R.G. **141**, 17

Sun (the): solar-terrestrial relations; see also Interplanetary medium

Sun (the): sunspots

Measuring solar torsional oscillations using sunspot motions
LaBonte, B.J. **135**, 176
Umbral oscillations in sunspots
Thomas, J.H. **135**, 188
Center-to-limb variation of a sunspot-associated microwave source
Alissandrakis, C.E., Kundu, M.R. **139**, 271
Description of sunspot cycles by orthogonal functions
Teuber, D.L., Reichmann, E.J., Wilson, R.M. **139**, 450
The influence of penumbral fine structures on line profiles
Wiehr, E., Koch, A., Knölker, M., Küveler, G., Stellmacher, G. **140**, 352
Solar rotation rate from stable recurrent sunspot tracings
Lustig, G., Dvorak, R. **141**, 105
Time-dependence of umbral oscillations
Soltau, D., Wiehr, E. **141**, 159

Sun (the): X-rays

Diffusion of high energy electrons in the solar corona
Achterberg, A., Kuijpers, J. **130**, 111
Spectral characteristics of microwave emission from solar flare thermal hard X-ray models
MacKinnon, A.L., Brown, J.C. **132**, 229
Microwave, soft and hard X-ray imaging observations of two solar flares
Kundu, M.R., Machado, M.E., Erskine, F.T., Rovira, M.G., Schmahl, E.J. **132**, 241
Electron precipitation in solar flares: collisionless effects
Vlahos, L., Rowland, H.L. **139**, 263
Erratum: Microwave, soft and hard X-ray imaging observations of two solar flares
Kundu, M.R., Machado, M.E., Erskine, F.T., Rovira, M.G., Schmahl, E.J. **140**, 476

Supernovae and supernova remnants: general

Hydrodynamic estimates of cosmic ray acceleration efficiencies in shock waves
Völk, H.J., Drury, L.O'C., McKenzie, J.F. **130**, 19
Spectral observations of soft X-ray background with solid-state detectors: evidence for line emissions
Rocchia, R., Arnaud, M., Blondel, C., Cheron, C., Christy, J.C., Rothenflug, R., Schnopper, H.W., Delvaille, J.P. **130**, 53
Radio sources in the neighbourhood of the millisecond pulsar PSR 1937+214
Sieber, W., Seiradakis, J.H. **130**, 257
Supernova matter in Thomas-Fermi approximation
Hartmann, D., El Eid, M.F., Barranco, M. **131**, 249
Line profiles from supernovae
Fransson, C. **132**, 115
Supernova explosions of massive stars. The mass range 8 to 10 $M_{\odot}$
Hillebrandt, W., Nomoto, K., Wolff, R.G. **133**, 175
Comptonization and UV emission lines from Type II supernovae
Fransson, C. **133**, 264
Radioactive decays and supernova light curves
Barbon, R., Cappellaro, E., Turatto, M. **135**, 27
Explosive collapse of accreting white dwarfs
Ibañez Cabanell, J.M. **135**, 382
Transport properties of neutrinos in stellar collapse. II. Shear viscosity, heat conduction, and diffusion
van den Horn, L.J., van Weert, C.G. **136**, 74
Sco X-1: a mini quasar?
Kundt, W., Gopal-Krishna **136**, 167
The infra-red emission from a composite circumstellar dust shell heated by a supernova
Pearce, G., Evans, A. **136**, 306
Infrared emission from silicate grains in the dust shells of two supernovae
Pearce, G. **137**, 255
Observations of the emission nebulae S188 and S274 at 2.7 and 5 GHz
Salter, C.J., Greve, A., Weiler, K.W., Birkle, K., Dennefeld, M. **137**, 291
Non-spherical supernova remnants. I. Calculations of the interaction of two remnants.
Bodenheimer, P., Yorke, H.W., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **138**, 215
Association of type II supernovae with giant H II regions: the case of M 83 and M 101
Richter, O.-G., Rosa, M. **140**, L1
Supernova rate and the number of supernova remnants in M31, M33 and the Galaxy
Berkhuijsen, E.M. **140**, 431
Relativistic positron stream in the electric field generated by radiation pressure
Kovner, I. **141**, 341

Supernovae and supernova remnants: individual

1420 MHz continuum and H I line observations around the supernova remnant candidate H 1538-32
Colomb, F.R., Dubner, G.M., Giacani, E.B. **130**, 294
Possible optical detection of a filament from the Monogem ring
Reimers, D., Wendker, H.J. **131**, 375
Physical conditions in the UV line emitting region of supernova 1979c in NGC 4321
Fransson, C., Benvenuti, P., Gordon, C., Hempe, K., Palumbo, G.G.C., Panagia, N., Reimers, D., Wamsteker, W. **132**, 1
A radio study of the flat spectrum component in CTB 80
Strom, R.G., Angerhofer, P.E., Dickel, J.R. **139**, 43

Cas A

Ammonia clouds in absorption against Cas A
Batrla, W., Walmsley, C.M., Wilson, T.L. **136**, 127

Cygnus Loop

Evidence for evaporation around the filamentary structure in the Cygnus Loop
Ballet, J., Arnaud, M., Rothenflug, R. **133**, 357

G 126.2+1.6

Radio continuum observations of the supernova remnants G 127.1+0.5 and G 126.2+1.6 at 11 cm and 6 cm wavelength
Fürst, E., Reich, W., Steube, R. **133**, 11

G 127.1+0.5

Radio continuum observations of the supernova remnants G 127.1+0.5 and G 126.2+1.6 at 11 cm and 6 cm wavelength
Fürst, E., Reich, W., Steube, R. **133**, 11

G24.7+0.6

Two new center-filled supernova remnants: G24.7+0.6 and G27.8+0.6
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Sofue, Y. **133**, L4

G27.8+0.6

Two new center-filled supernova remnants: G24.7+0.6 and G27.8+0.6
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Sofue, Y. **133**, L4

G357.7+0.3

G357.7+0.3 and G359.1−0.5 – two shell-type supernova remnants in the galactic centre region
Reich, W., Fürst, E. **137**, 157; ***57***, *165*

G93.3+6.9

The morphology and magnetic field structure of supernova remnant G93.3+6.9
Lalitha, P., Mantovani, F., Salter, C.J., Tomasi, P. **131**, 196

IC 443

Hydrogen recombination lines towards the SNR IC 443 and the H II region S 249
Donati-Falchi, A., Tofani, G. **140**, 395

N 157 B

The velocity structure of the supernova remnant N 157 B
Gilmozzi, R., Murdin, P., Clark, D.H. **140**, 390

3C 434.1

High resolution observations of extended radio sources near $l = 94°$
Goss, W.M., Mantovani, F., Salter, C.J., Tomasi, P., Velusamy, T. **138**, 469

Surveys

A search for water vapor masers associated with infrared sources
Crocker, D.A., Hagen, W. **130**, 427; ***54***, *405*

A first CO($J=2-1$) survey of the southern Milky Way
Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van Amerongen, J., van der Biezen, J., Leene, A., Nagtegaal, I., Selman, F. **134**, 396

A high resolution radio continuum survey of Messier 31. I. Observations at 610 MHz, data reduction, and the 36 W catalogue of radio sources
Bystedt, J.E.V., Brinks, E., de Bruyn, A.G., Israël, F.P., Schwering, P.B.W., Shane, W.W., Walterbos, R.A.M. **134**, 416; ***56***, *245*

The completeness of the Braccesi deep quasar survey
Cristiani, S., Véron-Cetty, M.P., Véron, P. **135**, 122

A ^{12}CO ($J=2-1$) survey of southern hemisphere dark clouds, reflection nebulae and Herbig-Haro type objects
de Vries, C.P., Brand, J., Israel, F.P., de Graauw, T., Wouterloot, J.G.A., van de Stadt, H., Habing, H.J. **135**, 414; ***56***, *333*

Far-infrared survey of the galactic disc in the southern hemisphere. I. The large-scale structure
Caux, E., Serra, G., Gispert, R., Puget, J.L., Ryter, C., Coron, N. **137**, 1

A survey of the 21 cm line of neutral hydrogen in the galactic region $-3° \leqq l \leqq 21°$ and $-4° \leqq b \leqq +3°$
Braunsfurth, E., Rohlfs, K. **137**, 368; ***57***, *189*

A survey of faint, near-infrared sources towards the centre of the Galaxy
Jones, A.W., Selby, M.J., Prieto Muñoz, M., Sánchez Magro, C. **138**, 297

A deep survey of the 5C2 area at 4850 MHz
Maslowski, J., Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K., Witzel, A., Kühr, H. **139**, 85

A deep Westerbork survey of areas with multicolor Mayall 4 m plates. I. The 1412 MHz catalogue, source counts and angular size statistics
Windhorst, R.A., van Heerde, G.M., Katgert, P. **140**, 220; ***58***, *1*

A deep Westerbork survey of areas with multicolor Mayall 4 m plates. II. Optical identifications
Windhorst, R.A., Kron, R.G., Koo, D.C. **140**, 220; ***58***, *39*

A 45-MHz array for radio astronomy
May, J., Reyes, F., Aparici, J., Bitran, M., Alvarez, H., Olmos, F. **140**, 377

A radio continuum survey of the Galactic Plane at 11 cm wavelength. I. The area $357°4 \leqq l \leqq 76°$,$-1°5 \leqq b \leqq 1°5$
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Steffen, P., Reif, K., Haslam, C.G.T. **140**, 477; ***58***, *197*

The Cygnus X region. XV. A 4.8 GHz continuum survey with the 100 m-telescope
Wendker, H.J. **140**, 478; ***58***, *291*

A 4850 MHz survey of a part of the "GB region" and the combined counts of sources
Maslowski, J., Pauliny-Toth, I.I.K., Witzel, A., Kühr, H. **141**, 376

Synchrotron radiation; see Radiation mechanisms

Transition probabilities: see Atomic and molecular data

Turbulence

Diffusion of high energy electrons in the solar corona
Achterberg, A., Kuijpers, J. **130**, 111

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. IV. Intermediate and low mass stars and $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio in giants of the first ascending branch
Bienaymé, O., Maeder, A., Schatzman, E. **131**, 316

The structure of viscous jets
Nepveu, M. **133**, 205

Jet instabilities and non-thermal emission from SS 433
Bodo, G., Ferrari, A., Massaglia, S. **133**, 247

A comment on systematic errors in determinations of microturbulent velocities
Magain, P. **134**, 189
The double Seyfert nucleus of Mkn 266
Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **135**, 171
Unresolved motions in the photosphere. I. LTE analysis of multiplet 38 of Ti I
Martin, P. **135**, 309
Contribution of turbulent cascades to the luminosity of extragalactic radio-jets and Mach number constraints
Pelletier, G., Zaninetti, L. **136**, 313
The fluctuation spectrum of molecular clouds
Stenholm, L.G. **137**, 133
Photoelectric rotational velocities of late-type dwarfs
Benz, W., Mayor, M. **138**, 183
The stability limit of hypergiant photospheres
De Jager, C. **138**, 246
Critical luminosity of a magnetic neutron star
Gnedin, Y.N., Nagel, W. **138**, 356
Non-linear wave coupling and Type I solar radio burst theories
Malara, F., Veltri, P., Zimbardo, G. **139**, 71
Evidence for a supersonic turbulent velocity gradient in the outer photosphere of the supergiant α Cygni (A2Ia)
de Jager, C., Mulder, P.S., Kondo, Y. **141**, 304

UV radiation; see also under the different objects

The IUE blaze function in the Mg II region
Allocchio, C., Morossi, C., Vladilo, G. **130**, 410
The eclipse of Epsilon Aurigae in the ultraviolet
Boehm, C., Ferluga, S., Hack, M. **130**, 419
Simultaneous IUE and ground-based observations of V 923 Aquilae
Ringuelet, A.E., Sahade, J., Rovira, M., Fontenla, J.M., Kondo, Y. **131**, 9
The 1200–3200 Å spectra of Seyfert I galaxies: MK 304, NGC 7603, MCG 8-11-11, ESO 12-G 21, and NGC 1566
Clavel, J., Joly, M. **131**, 87
Visual and ultraviolet spectrum of the eclipsing binary V 367 Cygni
Hack, M., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **131**, 147
The ultraviolet (IUE) spectra of the Lambda Bootis stars
Baschek, B., Heck, A., Jaschek, C., Jaschek, M., Köppen, J., Scholz, M., Wehrse, R. **131**, 378
Evolution of the ultraviolet coma of comet Austin (1982 g)
Feldman, P.D., A'Hearn, M.F., Schleicher, D.G., Festou, M.C., Wallis, M.K., Burton, W.M., Hughes, D.W., Keller, H.U., Benvenuti, P. **131**, 394
Physical conditions in the UV line emitting region of supernova 1979 c in NGC 4321
Fransson, C., Benvenuti, P., Gordon, C., Hempe, K., Palumbo, G.G.C., Panagia, N., Reimers, D., Wamsteker, W. **132**, 1
Line profiles from supernovae
Fransson, C. **132**, 115
The UV spectrum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 7469
Westin, B.A.M. **132**, 136
A comparative study of the ultraviolet spectrum of hot subdwarfs
Rossi, L., Viotti, R., Altamore, A. **132**, 393; ***55***, *361*
A comparison between various UV photometric systems for late-type stars
Kjaergaard, P., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Cacciari, C., Wamsteker, W. **133**, 363
IUE low dispersion observations of symbiotic objects
Sahade, J., Brandi, E., Fontenla, J.M. **133**, 415; ***56***, *17*
Quantification of the order overlap problem for IUE high resolution spectra (SWP camera). A correction algorithm
Bianchi, L., Bohlin, R.C. **134**, 31
Erratum: IUE observations of the eclipsing binaries TV Cas and YZ Cas
de Landtsheer, A.C., Mulder, P.S. **134**, 414
Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of isolated galaxies
Brosch, N., Mayo Greenberg, J., Rahe, R., Shaviv, G. **135**, 330
Inflow of halo gas from the direction of the galactic North Pole
de Boer, K.S., Savage, B.D. **136**, L7
Transient components in the Lyman lines of hot stars. Evidence for the ejection of shells or puffs on very short timescales
Gry, C., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Vidal-Madjar, A. **137**, 29
Analysis of the stellar fluxes at 2740 Å as observed by S2/68 and OAO-2
Faraggiana, R., Malagnini, M.L. **137**, 149
IUE low-dispersion spectra flux catalogue. Part 1. Normal stars (magnetic tape)
Heck, A., Egret, D., Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C. **137**, 369; ***57***, *213*
The spectrum of the Be star HD 110432
Codina, S.J., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A., Lopes, D.F., Gilra, D. **137**, 370; ***57***, *239*
The continuum from the Herbig-Haro object M 16-HH 1 from 1200 Å to 2.2 μm
Meaburn, J., Walsh, J.R. **138**, 36
The transition layer of eleven late-type stars
Fernàndez-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., Rego, M. **138**, 164
IUE UV spectra of extragalactic H II regions. I. The catalogue and the atlas
Rosa, M., Joubert, M., Benvenuti, P. **138**, 212; ***57***, *361*
Far-ultraviolet spectra of the nuclei of globular clusters M30, M54, M70
Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Galluccio, D., Wamsteker, W. **138**, 485
Bolometric corrections for peculiar B-type stars
Lanz, T. **139**, 161
The masses of early-type stars in the galactic halo determined from ultraviolet resonance line profiles
Keenan, F.P., Dufton, P.L. **139**, 227
IUE observations of UV bright stars in the globular clusters M15 and ω Cen
Cacciari, C., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Fusi Pecci, F. **139**, 285
Mass loss from the central star of NGC 3242
Hamann, W.-R., Kudritzki, R.-P., Méndez, R.H., Pottasch, S.R. **139**, 459
Rocket observations of the diffuse ultraviolet background
Jakobsen, P., Bowyer, S., Kimble, R., Jelinsky, P., Grewing, M., Krämer, G., Wulf-Mathies, C. **139**, 481
Accretion of mass in Algol
Cugier, H., Molaro, P. **140**, 105
P Cygni and related profiles in the ultraviolet spectra of O-stars
Costero, R., Stalio, R. **140**, 221; ***58***, *95*
The UV variations of the symbiotic star CH Cygni from 1978 to 1981
Persic, M., Hack, M., Selvelli, P.L. **140**, 317
Ultraviolet luminosities and colors of spiral and irregular galaxies. The present-day star formation rate
Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **140**, 325

Composite models for the narrow line regions of active galactic nuclei. II. The UV lines
Aldrovandi, S.M.V., Contini, M. **140**, 368
The chemical composition of the He-w Bp star HR 6000
Castelli, F., Cornachin, M., Hack, M., Morossi, C. **141**, 223
Observations of the high latitude far ultraviolet background in the 1040–1080 Å band
Bixler, J., Bowyer, S., Grewing, M. **141**, 422

X-rays: binaries

The X-ray-spectrum of Cyg X-2
Branduardi-Raymont, G., Chiappetti, L., Ercan, E.N. **130**, 175
Optical photometry of massive X-ray binaries: 4U1700-37/HD 153919 = V884 SCO
van Paradijs, J., van Amerongen, S., van der Woerd, H., Tjemkes, S., Menzies, J.W. **130**, 431; ***55***, *7*
Optical pulsations in the cataclysmic binary 3A 0729 + 103
Agrawal, P.C., Apparao, K.M.V., Singh, K.P., Vivekananda Rao, P., Sarma, M.B.K. **131**, 192
The optical counterpart of 3A0726–260 (4U0728–25)
Corbet, R.H.D., Mason, K.O. **131**, 385
Erratum: UBV photometry of the optical candidate for LMC X-3
van der Klis, M., Tjemkes, S., van Paradijs, J. **132**, 240
Are massive X-ray binaries runaway stars?
Krishna Kumar, C. **132**, 339
The formation of close-binary systems in globular clusters
van der Woerd, H., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **132**, 361
X-ray spectral signatures of accreting black holes
White, N.E., Fabian, A.C., Mushotzky, R.F. **133**, L9
Winds in collision. II. An analysis of the X-ray emission from the eruptive symbiotic HM Sge
Willson, L.A., Wallerstein, G., Brugel, E.W., Stencel, R.E. **133**, 154
Column accretion onto white dwarfs: non-local electron transport and the soft X-ray excess
Frank, J., King, A.R. **134**, 328
Interpretation of the variable linear polarization of X-ray transient AO 538-66
Simmons, J.F.L., Boyle, C.B. **134**, 368
Further numerical studies of the Rayleigh-Taylor instability in the context of accreting X-ray sources
Wang, Y.-M., Nepveu, M., Robertson, J.A. **135**, 66
The orbital parameters and the X-ray pulsation of Vela X–1 (4U 0900–40)
van der Klis, M., Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M. **135**, 155
Sco X-1: a mini quasar?
Kundt, W., Gopal-Krishna **136**, 167
Apsidal motion and the pulsating transient X-ray source A 0538-66
Boyle, C.B., Henrichs, H.F. **136**, 326
A tentative interpretation of the cyclotron line energy variation in Her X-1
Prantzos, N., Durouchoux, P. **136**, 363
Mass transfer in dwarf binaries: a compilation
Verbunt, F., Wade, R.A. **137**, 368; ***57***, *193*
Scattering/absorption dips in 4U1755-33. Evidence for disc oscillations?
Frank, J., Sztajno, M. **138**, L15
Optical photometry of massive X-ray binaries: SMC X-1/Sk 160
van Paradijs, J., Kuiper, L. **138**, 71
Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (Third edition)
Ritter, H. **138**, 213; ***57***, *385*
A possible optical counterpart for the M 15 globular cluster X-ray source
Aurière, M., Le Fèvre, O., Terzan, A. **138**, 415
Variable polarization in X-ray binaries: HD 153919 (=4U1700-37) and HD 152667 (=OAO1653-40?)
Dolan, J.F., Tapia, S. **139**, 249
The accretion disk spectrum of LMC X-3
Pineault, S. **139**, 313
Cyclotron emission near stellar mass black holes
Apparao, K.M.V. **139**, 375
The origin of the high and low luminosity states in magnetic cataclysmic variables
King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **140**, L16
HZ Her/Her X-1: An alternative model for the 35^{d} cycle?
Meyer, F., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **140**, L35
Hard X-ray temporal and spectral observation of an active state of Sco X-1
Jain, A., Hasinger, G., Pietsch, W., Proctor, R., Reppin, C., Trümper, J., Voges, W., Kendziorra, E., Staubert, R. **140**, 179
LMC X-4: the optical 30-day cycle and its implications
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Pakull, M., van Paradijs, J., Lub, J. **140**, 251
Be/neutron star binaries: a relationship between orbital period and neutron star spin period
Corbet, R.H.D. **141**, 91
Multispectral analysis in the UV, optical and IR of HDE 245770 = A 0535 + 26
de Loore, C., Giovannelli, F., van Dessel, E.L., Bartolini, C., Burger, M., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Giangrande, A., Guarnieri, A., Hellings, P., Hensberge, H., Persi, P., Piccioni, A., Van Diest, H. **141**, 279
An exploratory eccentric orbit "Roche lobe" overflow model for recurrent X-ray transients
Brown, J.C., Boyle, C.B. **141**, 369

X-rays: bursts

Detection and localization of a hard X-ray solar burst with a balloon-borne coded mask telescope
Emanuele, A., Badiali, M., Cardini, D., Ranieri, M., Catanesi, M.G., Maggi, G., Selvaggi, G., Waldner, F. **132**, 33
Thermal cycles from a two-zone accreting model: X-ray bursts and shell flashes
Regev, O., Livio, M. **134**, 123
Super-Eddington luminosities in X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Stollman, G.M. **137**, L12
The formation of radiation driven winds in bursting neutron stars
Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **139**, 359

X-rays: general

Do all bright elliptical galaxies have active nuclei?
Pérez-Fournon, I., Biermann, P. **130**, L13
1420 MHz continuum and H I line observations around the supernova remnant candidate H 1538-32
Colomb, F.R., Dubner, G.M., Giacani, E.B. **130**, 294
A grid of model nebulae photoionized by a power-law continuum
Stasińska, G. **130**, 431; ***55***, *15*

Differential information on the evolution of extragalactic sources from spectral index distributions
Danese, L., De Zotti, G. **131**, L1
New evidence of hard X-ray emission from 4U0515+38
Polcaro, V.F., Bazzano, A., La Padula, C., Ubertini, P., Manchanda, R.K. **131**, 229
Surface photometry and distance of NGC 4156 from high-resolution optical observations
Nieto, J.-L., Tiennot, L. **131**, 291
Identification of the optical counterpart of the X-ray source VO332+53
Bernacca, P.L., Iijima, T., Stagni, R. **132**, L8
X-ray coronal activity of M dwarfs
Rucinski, S.M. **132**, L9
A new X-ray emitting Seyfert 1 galaxy
Cristiani, S., Tarenghi, M. **132**, 351
X-ray spectral signatures of accreting black holes
White, N.E., Fabian, A.C., Mushotzky, R.F. **133**, L9
Comptonization and UV emission lines from Type II supernovae
Fransson, C. **133**, 264
Theories of radio halo formation: application to the Coma cluster
Valtaoja, E. **135**, 141
Improved effective rate coefficients for Mg XI and Ca XIX
Faucher, P., Volonté, S. **135**, 152
A catalogue of X-ray spectra observed with the Ariel V proportional counter (Experiment C)
Bell Burnell, S.J., Chiappetti, L. **135**, 416; ***56***, *415*
The high energy X-ray spectrum of 3C 273
Bezler, M., Kendziorra, E., Staubert, R., Hasinger, G., Pietsch, W., Reppin, C., Trümper, J., Voges, W. **136**, 351
Coronal activity in F-, G-, and K-type stars. II. Coronal structure and rotation
Schrijver, C.J., Mewe, R., Walter, F.M. **138**, 258
A possible optical counterpart for the M 15 globular cluster X-ray source
Aurière, M., Le Fèvre, O., Terzan, A. **138**, 415
High resolution radio and X-ray observations of A 115
Feretti, L., Gioia, I.M., Giovannini, G., Gregorini, L., Padrielli, L. **139**, 50

X-rays: spectroscopy

Spectral observations of soft X-ray background with solid-state detectors: evidence for line emissions
Rocchia, R., Arnaud, M., Blondel, C., Cheron, C., Christy, J.C., Rothenflug, R., Schnopper, H.W., Delvaille, J.P. **130**, 53
Evidence for evaporation around the filamentary structure in the Cygnus Loop
Ballet, J., Arnaud, M., Rothenflug, R. **133**, 357
Inner-shell transitions of Fe XXIII and Fe XXIV in the X-ray spectra of solar flares
Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Cowan, R.D., Hata, J., Grant, I.P. **135**, 313
A tentative interpretation of the cyclotron line energy variation in Her X-1
Prantzos, N., Durouchoux, P. **136**, 363